PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO



PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT CONTRACT NUMBER PS1510 with

MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. 8745 W. Higgins Road, Suite 300 Chicago, IL 60631

To Provide

Environmental Phase II Oversight Management

For

Avondale/ Irving Park Area Elementary School Vicinity of Milwaukee and Avers Chicago, IL

PROJECT NUMBER: 05080

Mayor Richard M. Daley
Chairman
Erin Lavin Cabonargi
Executive Director

Richard J. Daley Center, Room 200 50 West Washington Street Chicago, Illinois 60602 www.pbcchicago.com

EXECUTION PAGE

Environmental PHASE II Oversight Management Avondale/ Irving Park Area Elementary School PS 1510 PROJECT NUMBER: 05080

THIS AGREEMENT effective as of March 10, 2009, but actually executed on the date witnessed, is entered into by and between the **Public Building Commission of Chicago**, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, having its principal office at Room 200, Richard J. Daley Center, 50 West Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, (the "Commission"), and MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. with offices at 8745 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Chicago, Illinois (the "Consultant").

Background Information – Recitals:

Whereas, The Commission on behalf of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (referred to in this Agreement as the "User Agency"), intends to undertake the construction and/or improvement of the following facilities in Chicago, Illinois described in Schedule A attached to the Agreement (the "Project"):

Whereas, the Commission requires certain professional services described in the Agreement, in connection with the Project and desires to retain the Consultant on the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement to perform such Services. The Consultant desires to be so retained by the Commission and has represented to the Commission that the Consultant has the knowledge, skill, experience and other resources necessary to perform the Services in the manner provided by the Agreement.

Whereas, the Consultant has consulted with the Commission and the User Agency, made site inspections, and taken such other actions as the Consultant deemed necessary or advisable to make itself fully acquainted with the scope and requirements of the Project and the Services. The Consultant represents that it is qualified and competent by education, training and experience to prepare drawings, specifications and construction documents necessary to complete the Project in accordance with standards of reasonable professional skill and diligence.

Whereas, the Commission has relied upon the Consultant's representations in selecting the Consultant.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree on the terms and conditions that follow:

PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO	
Erin Lavin Cabonargi Executive Director	Date: 3/17/09
ATTEST:	
Edgrick Johnson - Segretary	Date: 3 1 0 9
MACTEC ENGINEERING AND CONSULTING, INC.:	
President Office Manager	Date: March 10, 2009
AFFIX CORPORATE	
SEAL, IF ANY, HERE	
County of: Cook	
State of:Illinois	10th
Subscribed and sworn to before me by of March_, 20 09	on behalf of Consultant this day
Jessica Haiding	
Notary Public	
My Commission expires: 5/24///	
(SEAL OF NOTARY)	
OFFICIAL SEAL JESSICA HARDING NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:05/24/11	

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management– PS1510 Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School Project No.: 05080

TERMS AND CONDITIONS – ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING

- 1. Definitions. The following phrases have the same meanings for purposes of this Agreement.
- Agreement means this professional services agreement for environmental consulting services, including all exhibits or documents attached hereto and/or incorporated by reference herein, and all amendments, modifications, or revisions made in accordance with the terms hereof.
- b. Commission as herein referred to shall include the Public Building Commission of Chicago, the Commission's Chairman, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director, Director of Construction, Managing Architect, Project Manager, or designated consultant or consultants, acting on behalf thereof, as designated by the Commission in writing, for the purpose of giving authorizations, instructions, and/or approval pursuant to this Agreement.
- Contract Documents consists of all of the component parts of the C. Contract between the Commission and the General Contractor for the construction and improvement of the Project including, without limitation, the general and special conditions, technical specifications, drawings, addenda, bulletins and modifications thereto.
- d. Consultant means the company or other entity identified in this agreement, and such successors or assigns, if any, as may be authorized by the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- **Key Personnel** means those job titles and persons as identified in those positions as identified in Consultant's proposal and accepted by the Commission.
- Project means the construction and/or improvement of the facility or facilities specified in this Agreement.
- Services means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities that are necessary to allow the Consultant to provide the Services required by the Commission under this agreement.
- h. Sub-consultant means a firm hired by the Consultant to perform professional services related to the construction and/or improvement of the Project.
- **Technical Personnel** as herein referred to include partners, officers and all other personnel of the Consultant, including technical typists assigned to the Project, exclusive of general office employees.
- User Agency means the municipal corporation that requested the Commission to undertake the construction and/or improvement of the Project.

- 2. <u>Incorporation of Documents.</u> The documents identified below in this paragraph are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement. By executing this Agreement, Consultant acknowledges and agrees that Consultant is familiar with the contents of each of such documents and will comply fully with all applicable portions thereof in performing the Services.
- a. <u>Project Documents.</u> The plans and specifications for the Project, to the extent that plans and specifications for the Project have been prepared, as set forth and described in this Agreement (the "Project Documents").
- b. <u>Policies Concerning MBE and WBE.</u> The Commission's policies concerning utilization of minority business enterprises ("MBE") and women business enterprises ("WBE"), as the same may be revised from time to time.

3. Engagement and Standards for Performing Services.

- a. <u>Engagement.</u> The Commission hereby engages the Consultant, and the Consultant hereby accepts such engagement, to provide the Services described in this agreement, as the same may be amended, in writing, from time to time by mutual agreement of the Commission and the Consultant.
- b. <u>Performance Standard.</u> The Consultant represents and agrees that the Services performed under this Agreement will proceed with efficiency, promptness and diligence and will be executed in a competent and thorough manner, in accordance with reasonable professional standards in the field consistent with that degree of skill and care ordinarily exercised by practicing environmental consulting professionals performing services of a scope, purpose, and magnitude comparable with the Services to be provided under this Agreement. If in the course of performing the Services, Consultant identifies any environmental condition, situation, issue or problem that may impact the performance of the Services or the Project, Consultant shall promptly provide notice to the Commission. The Consultant further promises that it will assign at all times during the term of the Agreement the number of experienced, appropriately trained employees necessary for the Consultant to perform the Services in the manner required by the Agreement.
- c. <u>Consultant's Personnel</u>. Consultant must ensure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed, if required by law. Consultant must maintain current copies of any such licenses and provide these copies upon request by the Commission. Consultant remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services furnished, whether by the Consultant or others on its behalf. All deliverables will be prepared in a form and content satisfactory to the Commission and delivered in a timely manner consistent with the requirements of the Agreement.
- d. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Consultant acknowledges that it is entrusted with or has access to valuable and confidential information and records of the Commission and User Agency. Consultant must at all times use it best efforts on behalf of the Commission to assure timely and satisfactory rendering and completion of its Services. Consultant must at all times act in the best

interests of the Commission and User Agency consistent with Consultant's professional obligations assumed by Consultant in entering into this Agreement. Consultant promises to cooperate with the officials, employees and agents of the Commission and User Agency in furthering the Commission's and User Agency's interests. Consultant must perform all Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, to the reasonable satisfaction of the Commission.

- Independent Contractor. In performing the Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall at all times be an independent contractor, and does not and must not act or represent itself as an agent or employee of the Commission or the User Agency. As an independent contractor, Consultant is solely and wholly responsible for determining the means and methods for performing the Services. The Agreement will not be construed as an agreement of partnership, joint venture, or agency.
- <u>Limitations on Sub-Consultants</u>. Consultant must not use any business or individual who is disqualified by the Commission or debarred under any other governmental agency's procedures to provide the Services under the Agreement.
- Failure to Meet Performance Standard. If the Consultant fails to comply with its obligations under the standards of the Agreement, the Consultant must perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be re-performed as a direct or indirect result of that failure. Any review, approval, acceptance or payment for any of the Services by the Commission does not relieve Consultant of its responsibility to render the Services and deliverables with the professional skill and care and technical accuracy required by the Agreement. This provision in no way limits the Commission's rights against the Consultant, either under the Agreement, at law or in equity.
- h. Changes to the Services. The Commission may from time to time. request changes to the terms of the Agreement or in the Scope of Services of the Consultant to be performed hereunder. Such changes, including any increase or decrease in the amount of compensation and revisions to the duration of the Services, which are mutually agreed upon by and between the Commission and Consultant, shall be incorporated in a written amendment to this Agreement. The Commission shall not be liable for any changes absent such written amendment.

4. **Duties and Obligations of Consultant**

Nondiscrimination. The Consultant agrees that in performing this a. Agreement it shall not discriminate against any worker, employee or applicant for employment, or any member of the public, because of race, creed, gender, color, national origin or disability, or otherwise commit an unfair labor practice. Attention is called to applicable provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 88-352, July 2, 1964, 78 Stat. 241 et. Seq. the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. 12010 et. Seq. the Illinois Human Rights Act 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et. Seq. and the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act 775 ILCS 10/0.0 1 through 10/20, inclusive and a Resolution passed by the Board of Commissioners of the Public Building Commission of Chicago on October 1, 2004, concerning participation of Minority Business Enterprises and Women Business Enterprises on contracts awarded by the Commission. The Consultant will furnish such

reports and information as requested by the Commission and the Illinois Department of Human Relations or any other administrative or governmental entity overseeing the enforcement, administration or compliance with the above referenced laws and regulations.

- b. Employment Procedures, Preferences and Compliances. Salaries of employees of Consultant performing work under this Agreement shall be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a month without deduction or rebate on any account except only such payroll deductions as are mandatory or permitted by the applicable law or regulations. Attention is called to Illinois Compiled Statutes, 1992 relating to Wages and Hours including 820 ILCS 130/0.01 through 130/12 thereof (Prevailing Wage Act), 30 ILCS 570/1 through 570/7 (Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act) and 30 ILCS 560/0.01 through 560/7 (Public Works Preference Act). The Consultant shall comply with all applicable "Anti-Kickback" laws and regulations, including the "Anti-Kickback" Act of June 13, 1934 (48 Stat. 948; 62 Stat. 740; 63 Stat. 108; 18 U.S.C. § 874; 40 U.S.C. § 276c) and the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961 720 ILCS 5/33E-1 et. seq. If, in the performance of this Agreement, there is any direct or indirect kickback, the Commission shall withhold from the Consultant, out of payments due to it, an amount sufficient to pay employees underpaid the difference between the salaries required hereby to be paid and the salaries actually paid such employees for the total number of hours worked. The amounts withheld shall be disbursed by the Commission for and on account of the Consultant to the respective employees to whom they are due.
- c. <u>Compliance with Policies Concerning MBE and WBE.</u> Without limiting the generality of the requirements of the policies of the Commission referred to in paragraph 2 above, the Consultant agrees to use best efforts to utilize minority business enterprises for not less than twenty five percent (25%) for MBE and five percent (5%) for WBE of the value of the Services, in accordance with the Resolution passed by the Board of Commissioners of the Commission on October 1, 2004, concerning participation of minority business enterprises and women business enterprises on contracts awarded by the Commission and to furnish to the Commission, such reports and other information concerning compliance with such Resolution as may be requested by the Commission from time to time.
- d. <u>Delays.</u> The Consultant agrees that no charges for damages or claims for damages shall be asserted by it against the Commission for any delays or hindrances from any cause whatsoever during the progress of any portion of the Services. Such delays or hindrances, if any, shall be compensated for by an extension of time to complete the Services, for such reasonable period as may be mutually agreed upon between the parties, it being understood, however, that the agreement of the Commission to allow the Consultant to complete the Services or any part of them after the time provided for the completion thereof herein shall in no way operate as a waiver on the part of the Commission of any of its rights hereunder.
- e. <u>Records.</u> The Consultant shall maintain accurate and complete records of expenditures, costs and time incurred by Consultant in connection with the Project and the Services. Such records shall be maintained in accordance with recognized commercial accounting practices. The Commission may examine such records at Consultant's offices upon reasonable notice during normal business hours. Consultant shall retain all such records for a period of not less than five

Page 6 of 49

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondate / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

calendar years after the termination of this Agreement.

- f. Time of Essence. The Consultant acknowledges and agrees that time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement and that timely completion of the Services is vital to the completion of the Project by the Commission. Consultant agrees to use its best efforts to expedite performance of the Services and performance of all other obligations of the Consultant under this Agreement and any other agreements entered into by the Commission which are managed or administered by the Consultant as a result of the Consultant's engagement hereunder.
- Compliance with Laws. In performing its engagement under this Agreement, the Consultant shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, including but not limited to, those referenced in subparagraphs (a) and (b) above and in the documents referred to in paragraph 2 of this Agreement.
- h. Progress Meetings. Meetings to discuss the progress of the Project and/or to review the performance of the Consultant may be scheduled upon the Commission's request, at mutually agreeable times and locations, and the Consultant agrees to cause such meetings to be attended by appropriate personnel of the Consultant engaged in performing or knowledgeable of the Services.
- i. <u>Defects in Project.</u> The Consultant shall notify the Commission immediately in the event the Consultant obtains knowledge of a defect in the Project or circumstances which could result in a Project delay or cost overrun.

5. Term.

- The term of this Agreement shall begin upon the final execution of this Agreement, and, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (b) below, shall expire upon completion of the Services and acceptance thereof by the Commission or, if the Services are of an ongoing nature, on the completion date specified in such Request for Services. The Commission and the Consultant may, from time to time, by mutual agreement, extend the term of this Agreement by amending this Agreement.
- The Commission shall have the right, at any time, to terminate the term of this Agreement, with or without cause, by written notice given to the Consultant at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of termination. In addition, the Commission shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, with or without cause, to suspend the performance of the Consultant hereunder with respect to all or any part of the Services, by written notice given to the Consultant at least five (5) days prior to the effective date of suspension. Termination or suspension of this Agreement shall not relieve the Consultant from liability for the performance of any obligation of the Consultant under this Agreement performed or to have been performed by the Consultant on or before the effective date of termination or suspension. Provided the Consultant is not in default under this Agreement at the time of termination or suspension, the Commission agrees to pay to the Consultant, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, all

compensation and reimbursements due to the Consultant for periods up to the effective date of termination or suspension. In no event shall the Commission be liable to the Consultant for any loss, cost or damage which the Consultant or any other party may sustain by reason of the Commission terminating or suspending this Agreement as provided herein; provided, however, that the Commission may, in its sole discretion, reimburse the Consultant for actual expenses approved by the Commission.

- If the Project, in whole or substantial part, is stopped for a period longer than thirty (30) days under an order of any court or other governmental authority having jurisdiction of the Project, or as a result of an act of government, such as a declaration of national emergency making materials unavailable, through no act or fault of the Consultant, or if the Commission fails to make any payment or perform any other obligation hereunder, the Consultant shall have the right to terminate this agreement, by written notice given to the Commission at least seven (7) days prior to the effective date of termination, and shall have the right to recover from the Commission all compensation and reimbursements due to the Consultant for periods up to the effective date of termination.
- Compensation of Consultant; Reimbursement for Expenses. The Commission shall compensate the Consultant for the Services in the manner set forth Schedule C of this Agreement. In addition, the Commission shall, upon submission of detailed invoices by the Consultant, no more frequently than once every 30 days, and approval by the Commission of those invoices, reimburse the Consultant for all Reimbursable Expenses. As used in this paragraph, the term "Reimbursable Expenses" shall mean those expenses identified as such in this agreements to this Agreement.
- Rights and Obligations of Commission. In connection with the administration of the Project by the Commission and the performance of this Agreement by the Consultant, the Commission shall have the following rights and obligations, in addition to those provided elsewhere in this Agreement:
- Information. The Commission shall provide the Consultant all reasonably requested information concerning the Commission's requirements for the Project and the Services.
- Review of Documents. Subject to the provisions of subparagraph 4 (d) above, the Commission agrees to make a reasonable effort to examine documents submitted by the Consultant and render decisions pertaining thereto with reasonable promptness.
- Site Data. To the extent the Commission determines to be necessary for the Consultant to perform the Services, the Commission may furnish, or may authorize the Consultant to obtain from a company or companies approved by the Commission as Reimbursable Expenses: (i) a certified survey of the site or sites; (ii) information concerning locations, dimensions and data pertaining to existing buildings and other improvements; (iii) title information; (iv) information concerning available service and utility lines; and (v) results of test Page 8 of 49

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

borings and other information concerning subsoil conditions.

- d. Tests and Reports. To the extent required for the Consultant to perform the Services, the Commission may furnish structural, civil, chemical, mechanical, soil mechanical and/or other tests and reports; however, the Commission may authorize the Consultant to procure such tests and reports from Sub-Consultants, which must be approved by the Commission. The costs of such Sub-Consultants shall be payable as Reimbursable Expenses.
- Legal, Auditing and other Services. The Commission shall arrange and pay for such legal, auditing, insurance counseling and other services as the Commission, in its sole discretion, may determine to be required for the Project. Such payments shall not include legal or auditing expenses arising out of or relating to any errors or omissions, or claimed errors or omissions, of Consultant,
- f. <u>Designated Representatives.</u> The Commission may designate, at its sole discretion, one or more representatives authorized to act in its behalf.
- Ownership of Documents, All documents, data, studies and reports prepared by the Consultant or any party engaged by the Consultant, pertaining to the Project and/or the Services shall be the property of the Commission including copyrights.
- h. Audits. The Commission shall have the right to audit the books of the Consultant on all subjects relating to the Project and/or the Services.
- 8. Indemnification of Commission. The Consultant hereby agrees to indemnify, keep and save harmless the Commission and the User Agency and their respective commissioners, board members, officers, agents, officials and employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, losses, costs and expenses, including but not limited to, the fees and expenses of attorneys, that may arise out of or be based on any injury to persons or property that is or is claimed to be the result of an error, omission or act of the Consultant or any person employed by the Consultant to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law.
- Insurance to be Maintained by Consultant. The Consultant shall purchase and maintain at all times during the performance of Services hereunder, for the benefit of the Commission, the User Agency and the Consultant, insurance coverage as set forth in Schedule D of this agreement

10. Default.

Events of Default. Any one or more of the following occurrences shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:

> İ. Failure or refusal on the part of the Consultant duly to observe Page 9 of 49

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

or perform any obligation or agreement on the part of the Consultant contained in this Agreement, which failure or refusal continues for a period of ten (10) days (or such longer period as the Commission, in its sole discretion, may determine if such failure is not capable of being cured within such ten (10) day period) after the date on which written notice thereof shall have been give to the Consultant by the Commission;

- Failure of Consultant to perform the Services to the standard of ii. performance set forth in this Agreement;
- Any representation or warranty of the Consultant set forth herein iii. or otherwise delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall have been false in any material respect when so made or furnished;

The Consultant becomes insolvent or ceases doing business as a going concern, or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or generally fails to pay, or admits in writing its inability to pay, its debts as they become due, or files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, or is adjudicated a bankrupt or an insolvent, or files a petition seeking for itself any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar arrangement under any present or future statute, law or regulation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency, or files an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, or applies for, consents to or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator or other custodian of it or of all or any substantial part of its assets or properties, or if it or its principals shall take any action in furtherance of any of the foregoing; or

- There shall be commenced any proceeding against the Consultant iv. seeking reorganization, arrangement, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any present or future statute, law or regulation relating to bankruptcy which is not vacated, stayed, discharged, bonded or dismissed within sixty (60) days thereof, or there shall be appointed, without the Consultant's consent or acquiescence, any trustee, receiver, liquidator or other custodian of Custodian or of all or any substantial part of the Consultant's assets and properties, and such appointment shall not have been vacated, stayed, discharged, bonded or otherwise dismissed within sixty (60) days thereof.
- Remedies. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, then the b. Commission may exercise any right, power or remedy permitted to it by law or in equity and shall have, in particular, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the Consultant, in which event the Commission shall have no further obligations hereunder or liability to the Consultant except as to payment for Services actually received and accepted by the Commission through the effective date of termination. No course of dealing on the part of the Commission or delay or failure on the part of the Commission to exercise any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Commission's rights, powers or remedies.
- Remedies not Exclusive. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Commission is exclusive of any right or remedy herein or by law or equity provided or

permitted, but each shall be cumulative of every other right or remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute or otherwise, and may be enforced concurrently therewith or from time to time.

11. Disputes.

- General. All disputes arising under, related to or in connection with the terms of this Agreement or its interpretation, whether involving law or fact or both, including without limitation questions concerning permissibility of compensation, and all claims for alleged breach of contract, shall be presented in writing to the Executive Director for final determination.
- b. Procedure. Requests for determination of disputes will be made by the Consultant in writing specifically referencing this Section, and will include: 1) the issue(s) presented for resolution; 2) a statement of the respective positions of the Consultant and the Project Manager; 3) the facts underlying the dispute; 4) reference to the applicable provisions of the Agreement by page and section; 5) identify any other parties believed to be necessary to the resolution; and 6) all documentation which describes and relates to the dispute. Consultant will promptly provide the Executive Director with a copy of the request for determination of the dispute. The Project Manager will have thirty (30) business days to respond in writing to the dispute by supplementing the submission or providing its own submission to the Executive Director. Failure by the Project Manager to respond will not be deemed to be an admission of any allegations made in the request for dispute resolution, but will be deemed to constitute a waiver of the opportunity to respond to such allegation(s), if any. The Executive Director's decision may thereafter be reached in accordance with such other information or assistance as she or he may deem reasonable, necessary or desirable.
- C. Effect. The Executive Director's final decision will be rendered in writing no more than forty-five (45) business days after receipt of the response by the Project Manager was filed or was due unless the Executive Director notifies the Consultant that additional time for the decision is necessary. The Executive Director's decision will be conclusive, final, and binding on all parties. Consultant must follow the procedures set out in this Section and receive the Executive Director's final decision as a condition precedent to filing a complaint in the Circuit Court of Cook County or any other court.

The Consultant will not withhold performance of any Services required by the Commission under this Agreement during the dispute resolution period. The Executive Director's written determination will be complied with pending final resolution of the dispute.

- Confidentiality. All of the reports, information, or data prepared or assembled by the Consultant under this Agreement are confidential, and the Consultant agrees that such reports, information or data shall not be made available to any party without the prior written approval of the Commission. In addition, the Consultant shall not, without the prior written consent of the Commission, prepare or distribute any news releases, articles, brochures, advertisements or other materials concerning this Agreement, the Project or the Services.
 - 13. Assignment. The Consultant acknowledges that the Commission is induced to enter Page 11 of 49

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

V:\Avondale Elementary School - 2008\Environmental Oversight - PS1510\Mactec Phase It Avondale Oversight PS1510.doc Date last printed 3/10/2009

into this Agreement by the personal qualifications of the principals, staff and employees of the Consultant and agrees, therefore, that neither this Agreement nor any right or obligation hereunder may be assigned by the Consultant, in whole or in part, without the prior written approval of the Commission. The Commission expressly reserves the right to assign or otherwise transfer all or any part of its interests hereunder without the consent or approval of the Consultant.

- 14. <u>Personnel.</u> The Consultant further acknowledges that the Consultant has represented to the Commission the availability of certain members of the Consultant's staff who will be assigned to the Project, and agrees, therefore, that in the event of the unavailability of such members, the Consultant shall so notify the Commission in writing, and, upon the approval of the Executive Director, shall assign other qualified members of the Consultant's staff, to the Project.
 - 15. <u>Relationship of Parties.</u> The relationship of the Consultant to the Commission hereunder is that of an independent contractor, and the Consultant, except to the extent expressly provided to the contrary in this agreement, shall have no right or authority to make contracts or commitments for or on behalf of the Commission, to sign or endorse on behalf of the Commission any instruments of any nature or to enter into any obligation binding upon the Commission. This Agreement shall not be construed as an agreement of partnership, joint venture, or agency.

16. Miscellaneous.

- a. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any of which shall be deemed an original.
- b. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous oral or written representations or communications with respect to the subject matter hereof, all of which communications are merged herein. This Agreement shall not be modified, amended or in any way altered except by an instrument in writing signed by both of the parties hereto.
- c. <u>Force Majeure</u>. Neither of the parties shall be liable to the other for any delay

or failure in performance hereunder due to causes which are beyond the control of the party unable to perform. If a force majeure occurs, the party delayed or unable to perform shall give prompt notice to the other party, and the Commission may, at any time during the continuation of the force majeure event, elect to suspend the performance of the Consultant under this Agreement for the duration of the force majeure. The Commission shall not be obligated to pay for Services to the extent and for the duration that performance thereof is delayed or prevented by force majeure, but, provided the Consultant is not in default of any obligation of the Consultant hereunder, the Commission shall pay to the Consultant, according to the terms hereof, all compensation and reimbursements due to the Consultant for periods up to the effective date of suspension.

d. <u>Governing Law.</u> This Agreement has been negotiated and executed in the State

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

Page 12 of 49

of Illinois and shall be construed under and in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois.

- e. No Waiver. The waiver by either party of any breach of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver as to any succeeding breach.
- f. Notices. All notices required to be given hereunder shall be given in writing and shall be hand delivered or sent by United States certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Commission and to the Consultant at their respective addresses set forth above. If given as herein provided, such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, if delivered by hand, and on the second business day after mailing, if given by mail. The Commission or the Consultant may, from time to time, change the address to which notices hereunder shall be sent by giving notice to the other party in the manner provided in this subparagraph.
- Reimbursable Expenses. Reimbursable expenses includes those actual expenditures, as identified in Schedule D to this Agreement, which are made by the Consultant and payable by the Commission.
- h. Severability. In the event that any provisions of this Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
- Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of each of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
- Consultant's Authority. Execution of this Agreement by the Consultant is authorized by a resolution of its Board of Directors, if a corporation, or similar governing document if a partnership or a joint venture, and the signatures(s) of each person signing on behalf of the Consultant have been made with complete and full authority to commit the Consultant to all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including each and every representation, certification and warranty contained or incorporated by reference in it.

SCHEDULE A SCOPE OF SERVICES

Environmental PHASE II Oversight Management Avondale/ Irving Park Area Elementary School PS 1510

SCOPE OF WORK

Site Location:

3231 North Springfield Street, Chicago Illinois

SCOPE OF WORK FOR CONSTRUCTION PHASE

The Public Building Commission (PBC) has prepared this scope of work for performing an environmental oversight during the construction phase at the above stated subject property:

- Attend weekly site construction meetings site observation and site walk-through as needed basis. Consider a 400 hours of environmental oversight on the construction site for this project.
- Obtain copies of all waste disposal permits or waste acceptance documentation including the waste characterization and profile from Contractor prior to commencement of remedial activities. Send this profile to the Commission's representative for signature approval.
- Obtain copies of all backfill analyses from Contractor prior to commencement of backfill activities to ensure that the backfill materials meet IEPA TACO Residential Tier 1 objectives.
- 4. Prepare Site Observation Field Reports, daily field logs and maintain photo documentation of soil cuts and backfill undertaken. Create a site log of all trucks being directed to landfills including but not limited to the following: date, time, truck number, license plate number and landfill destination. Match the log to the signed tickets/manifests received from the landfill. Identify any missing manifests for the Commission.
- Obtain copies and maintain on-site records of waste manifests and or trip tickets of all soils, liquids, sludge, and surface water removed or discharged from the property.
- Maintain accurate wastewater discharge records.
- 7. Prepare bi-weekly site plans identifying areas remediated, areas backfilled and prepare field log summaries noting volumes of wastes removed from the site for submittal to Commission Project Manager and CPS.
- 8. Provide immediate notification (within 4 hours) of unexpected site conditions such as the discovery of underground tanks, petroleum containing soils, soils containing unusual odors or stains, free product or accidental spills to the PBC and the PBC's Representative.
- Prepare project closeout summary documents that include environmental consultant costs (including analytical costs), volumes of soils removed from the property and volumes of backfill received. Include copies of all signed permits, approvals, ect related to environmental or wastewater discharging.
- 10. Review and process the environmental submittals, including but not limited to the submittals listed in Specification Sections 02116, 02316 and 02318.

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

11. Review and responses to any possible environmental RFIs.

12. The Consultant should be ready to mobilize on the job site by March 13, 2009.

Deliverables

Provide two hard copies and one CD of all documents/correspondence sent to, and received from, all regulatory agencies including the IEPA, to the Chicago Department of the Environment, the Office of the Illinois State Fire Marshal, and any other state, local, or federal agencies for the Commission's files.

The Environmental Consultant must use CW for filing all project documents, on site records, daily timesheets, daily reports, on site records, reports, correspondences and plans. CW is the internet based project collaboration system used by all the parties in the project. PBC will provide proper training and access to the system.

The Project Manager's review and approval will address Consultant's compliance with the requirements of the Scope of Work; the Consultant is and will remain wholly liable for the accuracy and validity of the report.

Qualifications/Personnel

All work shall be performed by qualified personnel with the appropriate licenses as requested within the text of this RFP.

SCHEDULE B **PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Environmental PHASE II Oversight Management Avondale/ Irving Park Area Elementary School P\$ 1510

NO ATTACHMENTS

SCHEDULE C **COMPENSATION OF THE CONSULTANT**

Environmental PHASE II Oversight Management Avondale/ Irving Park Area Elementary School **PS 1510**

C.1 **CONSULTANT'S FEE**

- C.1.1The Commission shall pay the Consultant for the satisfactory performance of the Services a not to exceed amount ("Fee") of (\$58,050.00) for all work included in Schedule A. The Fee will, in the absence of a change in scope of the Project by the Commission or the issuance of Commissionoriginated additive change orders constitutes the Consultant's full fee for Basic Services.
- Consultant's Fee will include profit, overhead, general conditions, materials, equipment, computers, vehicles, office labor, field labor, insurance, deliverables, and any other costs incurred in preparation and submittal of deliverables.

C.2 HOURLY RATES FOR CONSULTANT AND SUBCONSULTANT PERSONNEL

- C.2.1Hourly Rates for Consultant and Subconsultant Personnel. All Consultant and Subconsultant personnel and the hourly rate billable for each are subject to the prior approval of the Commission.
- C.2.2 Hourly Rates for Consultant and Subconsultant personnel are provided in Consultant's proposal, which follows Schedule C. The hourly rates provided by the Consultant will be used to determine the costs for any work related to the Project yet not included in Schedule A.

C.3 **METHOD OF PAYMENT**

C.3.1 Invoices. Once each month, the Consultant will submit an invoice to the Commission for Services performed during the preceding month.

Each invoice must clearly indicate the Contract Number and be supported with such reasonable detail and data as the Commission may require, including detail and data related to Subconsultant costs. In accordance with the terms of the Agreement, the Architect must maintain complete documentation of all costs incurred for review and audit by the Commission or its designated audit representative(s). Each invoice must be submitted in the format directed by the Commission. Invoices must be accompanied by a progress report in a format acceptable to the Commission. Such progress report must identify any variances from budget or schedule and explain and the reasons for such variances.

- C.3.2Payment. Payment will be processed within 30 days after Commission receives an acceptable invoice from the Consultant.
- C.3.3 Invoice Disputes. If the Commission disputes certain items in the Consultant's invoices, the amount not disputed will be paid in full. The amount in question must be resolved in accordance with the Disputes provisions of this Agreement

SCHEDULE D INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS Environmental PHASE II Oversight Management Avondale/ Irving Park Area Elementary School PS 1510

The Consultant must provide and maintain at Consultant's own expense, until expiration or termination of the Agreement and during the time period following expiration if Consultant is required to return and perform any additional work, the minimum insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

D.1. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

D.1.1. Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers' Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide a service under the Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$500,000 each accident, Illness or disease.

D.1.2. Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverage must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The Public Building Commission, Board of Education of the City of Chicago, City of Chicago must be named as additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

Subcontractors performing work for Consultant must maintain limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence with the same terms herein.

D.1.3. Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Consultant must provide Automobile Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The Public Building Commission, Board of Education of the City of Chicago and the City of Chicago must be named as additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

D.1.4. Professional Liability

When any professional Consultant performs work in connection with the Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance will be maintained with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 covering acts, errors, or omissions. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede the, start of work on the Agreement. A claims-made policy, which is not renewed or replaced, must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

Subcontractors performing work for Consultant must maintain limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence with the same terms herein

D.1.5 Property

The Consultant is responsible for all loss or damage to Commission, Board and/or City of Chicago
Phase II Environmental Oversight Management—PS1510
Page 18 of 49

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

V:\Avondale Elementary School - 2008\Environmental Oversight - PS1510\Mactec Phase II Avondale Oversight PS1510.doc
Date last printed 3/10/2009

DLB 3-10-09

property at full replacement or repair cost. The Consultant is responsible for all loss or damage to personal property (including but not limited to materials, equipment, tools, and supplies) owned, rented, or used by Consultant.

D.1.6 Valuable Papers

When any plans, designs, drawings, specifications, data, media, and documents are produced or used under this Agreement, Valuable Papers Insurance shall be maintained in an amount to insure against any loss whatsoever, and shall have limits sufficient to pay for the re-creation and reconstruction of such records.

D.1.7 Contractors Pollution Liability

Contractors Pollution coverage is required with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for any portion of the services, which may entail, exposure to any pollutants, whether in the course of sampling, remedial work or any other activity under this contract. Coverage must include bodily injury, property damage and other losses caused by pollution conditions that arise from the Contract scope of services, completed operations, contractual liability, defense, excavation, environmental cleanup, remediation and disposal. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy, which is not renewed or replaced, must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years. The Public Building Commission, Board of Education, and the City of Chicago are to be named as additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

Subcontractors performing work for Consultant must maintain limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence with the same terms herein

D.1.8 Railroad Protective Liability

When any work is to be done adjacent to or on railroad or transit property, Contractor must provide, with respect to the operations that Contractor or subcontractors perform, Railroad Protective Liability Insurance in the name of railroad or transit entity. The policy must have limits of not less than the requirement of the operating railroad/transit entity for losses arising out of injuries to or death of all persons, and for damage to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof.

D.2. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

The Consultant must furnish the Public Building Commission Procurement Department, Richard J. Daley Center, Room 200, Chicago, IL 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if any insurance coverage has an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. The Consultant must submit evidence of insurance to the Commission before award of Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the Commission that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the Commission to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence

from Consultant is not a waiver by the Commission of any requirements for the Consultant to obtain and maintain the specified coverage. The Consultant will advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Consultant of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a breach of the Agreement, and the Commission retains the right to stop work until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Commission reserves the right to obtain copies of insurance policies and records from the Consultant and/or its subcontractors at any time upon written request.

The insurance must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Commission if any policies are canceled, substantially changes, or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance must be borne by Consultant.

The Consultant hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the Commission, Board of Education of the City of Chicago and City of Chicago, their respective Board members, employees, elected and appointed officials, and representatives.

The insurance coverage and limits furnished by Consultant in no way limit the Consultant's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the Commission, Board of Education of the City of Chicago and the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by the Consultant under the Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in the Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Consultant is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured

The Consultant must require all its subcontractors to provide the insurance required in this Agreement, or Consultant may provide the coverage for its subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Consultant unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Consultant or its subcontractors desire additional coverage, the party desiring the additional coverage is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

The Commission's Risk Management Department maintains the rights to modify, delete, after or change these requirements.

SCHEDULE E KEY PERSONNEL

Environmental PHASE II Oversight Management Avondale/ Irving Park Area Elementary School PS 1510

NAME	FIRM	TITLE
Mary Jank, PG	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	Project Manager, Sr. Principal
Kip Smith, PE	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	Professional Engineer, Sr. Principal
Paul Bernstein, PG	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	QA/QC Reviewer, Sr. Principal
Eric Walkowiak, PE	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	Field Engineer and Document Preparation, Project Engineer
Andrew Hastings	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	Field Engineer and Document Preparation, Project Engineer

EXHIBIT A

DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

Environmental PHASE II Oversight Management Avondale/ Irving Park Area Elementary School PS 1510

MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. Name:
Address: 8745 W. Higgins Road, Suite 300, Chicago, Illinois 60631
Telephone No.:
Federal Employer I.D. #.: 68-0146861 Social Security #:
Nature of Transaction:
Sale or purchase of land Construction Contract Professional Services Agreement Other
nstructions: FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE ABOVE TRANSACTIONS. Any firm proposing one of the above transactions with the Public Building Commission of Chicago must complete this Disclosure Affidavit. Please note that in the event the Contractor is a joint venture, the joint venture and each of the joint venture partners must submit a completed Disclosure Affidavit.
The undersigned, as
(Name) (1itle) and on behalf of MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. "Bidder/ Proposer" or "Contractor") having been duly sworn under oath certifies that:
I. DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS
Pursuant to Resolution No. 5371 of the Board of Commissioners of the Public Building Commission of Chicago, all bidders/proposers shall provide the following information with their bid/proposal. If the question is not applicable, answer "NA". If the answer is none, please answer "none".
Bidder/Proposer/Contractor is a: [K] Corporation [I] LLC [I] Partnership [I] LLP [I] Joint Venture [I] Not-for-Profit Corporation [I] Sole Proprietorship [I] Other

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510 Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Page 22 of 49

SECTION 1. FOR PROFIT CORPORATION OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC)

a.	State of Incorporation	n or organization	Delaware	
b.	Authorized to do bus	siness in the State of Illino	is: Yes [x] No []	
c.		s of corporation or LLC attach list):		ctors of corporation or LLC rattach list):
	me (Print or Type) ee Attachment A	Title (Print or Type)	Name (Print or Type)	Title (Print or Type)
d .		nd one-half percent (7.5% age interest of each. ype)	ddresses of all shareholders or b) of the proportionate owners Address od Parkway, Suite 300, Alphare	Ownership of the corporation and Ownership
_ <u>N</u>	IACTEC, Inc.			%
				%
				%
e.		ether member-managed o	r identify managing member:	
f.			r completely by one or more	other corporations or legal
		Yes [x] No []		

If "yes" provide the above information, as applicable, for each such corporation or entity such that any person with a beneficial ownership interest of 7.5% or more in the corporation contracting in the PBC is disclosed. For example, if Corporation B owns 15% of Corporation A, and Corporation A is contracting with the PBC, then Corporation B must complete a Disclosure Affidavit. If Corporation B is owned by Corporations C and D, each of which owns 50% of Corporation B, then both Corporations C and D must complete Disclosure Affidavits.



Page 1 of 2

COMPANY	DOMICILE	DIRECTOR	OFFICERS NAME	POSITION
MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	DE	Ann E. Massey J. Allen Kibler, Jr.	J. Allen Kibler, Jr. J. Leonard Ledbetter Scott J. Anderson Eugene T. Blake Donald B. Chandler D. Bruce Corkle Stuart E. Dykins Thomas W. Gibb, Jr. Wilbur C. Greer, Jr. Terrence A. Li Puma Perry Maljian Ann E. Massey Keith R. McGuinn Robert L. Norton Joseph J. Sczurko, Jr. Raymond M. Steege Norris G. Winebrenner Donald C. Zimmer Keith C. Groen Kendall H. Sherrill Rao R. Angara Gregory E. Asbury Deborah A. Barsotti Robert D. Binovi Garret E. Bondy Luther H. Boudra Dennis B. Brownley Thomas M. Bucci Peter J. Campbell Stephen R. Carter Glenn N. Coffman Dennis C. Cook Mark C. Diblin David B. Goershel Jerome R. Haffley Gregory P. Holden James A. Horton George T.S. How Elaine S. Karol Randy A. Knott Paul D. Koch Broughton K. Lang Marshall Lew Michael E. Lukey Richard J. Manser James K. Merrill Richard A. Minichiello Larry A. Neal Gregory M. Pagett Pat Pontoriero Donald W. Quigley	President Exec. Vice President Sr. Vice President
			Richard J. Ragan	Vice President



	Donald R. Smallbeck James A. Smith, Jr. Robert E. Smith, Jr. Terry S. Smith Samuel M. Watson Steven R. Youngs David A. Rumrill Arthur D. Alcott, III Gary S. Baker Eric A. Blomberg Melville Y. Browning Lawrence E. Carroll Walter W. Case Stephen J. Criscenzo Charles T. Ferry John R. Folkner Michael O. Hamlett Michael H. Hoffman Robert M. Jones Richard P. Leone Phillip R. Pauquette John C. Pruneau Curtis J. Roos Nicholas G. Schmitt	Vice President Assistant VP & Facility Security Officer Assistant Vice President
	David F. Shiver Ann B. Shortelle John A. Tice Carl D. Tockstein William W. Whittaker, Jr. Greg J. Williams Kendall L. Dalton Bruce A. Duke	Assistant Vice President Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary
	Brace At. Dane	rissistant sociolary
-		-

SECTION 2. PARTNERSHIPS

a.	If the bidder/proposer or Contractor is a percentage of interest of each therein. Als limited partner (LP)	partnership, indicate the name of indicate, if applicable, whether	f each partner and the general partner (GP) or
	Name of Partners (Pri	Percentage Interest	
			%
			%
			%
SE	CTION 3. SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP		
a.	The bidder/proposer or Contractor is a so capacity on behalf of any beneficiary: Yes [If NO, complete items b. and c. of this Section] No[]	g in any representative
b.	If the sole proprietorship is held by an agen agent or nominee holds such interest.	nt(s) or a nominee(s), indicate the p	principal(s) for whom the
	Name(s) of Pri	incipal(s). (Print or Type)	
 c.	If the interest of a spouse or any other parentity, state the name and address of s		
	relationship under which such control is bein		such control and the
	Name(s)	Address(es)

SECTION 4. LAND TRUSTS, BUSINESS TRUSTS, ESTATES & OTHER ENTITIES

If the bidder/proposer or Contractor is a land trust, business trust, estate or other similar commercial or legal

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management– PS1510 Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Page 24 of 49

Project No.: 05080

V:Avondale Elementary School - 2008\Environmental Oversight - PS1510\Mactec Phase II Avondale Oversight PS1510.doc

DLB 3-10-09 Date last printed 3/10/2009

Nam	e(s)	Address	. ,
SECTION 5. NOT-	FOR-PROFIT CORPORATIO		
a. State of incorporat		NS	

NOTE: The Public Building Commission of Chicago may require additional information from any entity or individual to achieve full disclosure relevant to the transaction. Further, any material change in the information required above must be provided by supplementing this statement at any time up to the time the Public Building Commission of Chicago takes action on the contract or other action requested of the Public **Building Commission.**

II. CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

A. CONTRACTOR

- The Contractor, or any affiliated entities of the Contractor, or any responsible official thereof, or any other official, agent or employee of the Contractor, any such affiliated entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official thereof has not, during a period of three years prior to the date of execution of this certification:
 - Bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe a public officer or employee of the City of Chicago, the State of Illinois, any agency of the federal

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

government or any state or local government in the United States (if an officer or employee, in that officer's or employee's official capacity); or

- Agreed or colluded, or been convicted of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. Made an admission of such conduct described in 1(a) or (b) above which is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for such conduct.
- 2. The Contractor or agent, partner, employee or officer of the Contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of bid-rigging² in violation of Section 3 of Article 33E of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (720 ILCS 5/33E-3), or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging during a period of five years prior to the date of submittal of this bid, proposal or response.3
- 3. The Contractor or any agent, partner, employee, or officer of the Contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of bid-rotating4 in violation of Section 4 of Article 33E of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (720 ILCS 5/33E-4), or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rotating.
- 4. The Contractor understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code entitled "Office of the Inspector General" and all provisions of the Public Building Commission Code of Ethics Resolution No.5339, as amended by Resolution No. 5371.
- The Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal, state or local department or agency.
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid or proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgement rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (5)(b) above; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid or proposal had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

B. SUBCONTRACTORS

- 1. The Contractor has obtained from all subcontractors being used in the performance of this contract or agreement, known by the Contractor at this time, disclosures substantially in the form of Section 1, and certifications substantially in the form of Section 2, of this Disclosure Affidavit. Based on such disclosures and certification(s), and any other information known or obtained by the Contractor, is not aware of any such subcontractor or subcontractor's affiliated entity or any agent, partner, employee or officer of such subcontractor or subcontractor's affiliated entity having engaged in or been convicted of (a) any of the conduct describe in Section II(A) (1)(a) or (b) of this certification; (b) bid-rigging, bid-rotating, or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as bid-rigging or bid-rotating, or having made an admission of guilt of the conduct described in Section II(A)(1)(a) or (b) which is matter of record but has/have not been prosecuted for such conduct.
- 2. The Contractor will, prior to using them as subcontractors, obtain from all subcontractors to be used in the performance of this contract or agreement, but not yet known by the Contractor at this time, certifications substantially in the form of this certification. The Contractor shall not, without the prior written permission of the Commission, use any of such subcontractors in the performance of this contract if the Contractor, based on such certifications or any other information known or obtained by Contractor, became aware of such subcontractor, subcontractor's affiliated entity or any agent, employee or officer of such subcontractor or subcontractor's affiliated entity having engaged in or been convicted of (a) any of the conduct describe in Section II(A)(1)(a) or (b) of this certification or (b) bid-rigging, bid-rotating or any similar offenses of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as bid-rigging or bid-rotating or having made an admission of guilt of the conduct described in Section II(A)(1)(a) or (b) which is a matter of record but has/have not been prosecuted for such conduct. The Contractor shall cause such subcontractors to certify as to Section II(A)(5). In the event any subcontractor is unable to certify to Section II(A)(5), such subcontractor shall attach an explanation to the certification.
- For all subcontractors to be used in the performance of this contract or agreement, the Contractor shall maintain for the duration of the contract all subcontractors' certifications required by Section II(B)(1) and (2) above, and Contractor shall make such certifications promptly available to the Public Building Commission of Chicago upon request.
- 4. The Contractor will not, without the prior written consent of the Public Building Commission of Chicago, use as subcontractors any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, joint venture or other entity from whom the Contractor is unable to obtain a certification substantially in the form of this certification.
- 5. The Contractor hereby agrees, if the Public Building Commission of Chicago so demands, to terminate its subcontractor with any subcontract if such subcontractor was ineligible at the time that the subcontract was entered into for award of such subcontract. The Contractor shall insert adequate provisions in all subcontracts to allow it to terminate such subcontract as required by this certification.

C. STATE TAX DELINQUENCIES

The Contractor is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois
Department of Revenue or, if delinquent, the Contractor is contesting, in accordance with the
procedures established by the appropriate Revenue Act, its liability for the tax or amount of the
tax.

Page 27 of 49

	2.	Alternatively, the Contractor has entered into an agreement with the Illinois Department of Revenue for the payment of all such taxes that are due and is in compliance with such agreement.
	3.	If the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the above statements [(Section II (C))], the Contractor shall explain below. Attach additional pages if necessary.
		If the letters "NA", the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Undersigned certified to the above statements.
	4.	If any subcontractors are to be used in the performance of this contract or agreement, the Contractor shall cause such subcontractors to certify as to paragraph $(C)(1)$ or $(C)(2)$ of this certification. In the event that any subcontractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this certification.
D.	ОТ	HER TAXES/FEES
	1.	The Contractor is not delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City of Chicago.
	2.	If Contractor is unable to certify to the above statement, Contractor shall explain below and attach additional sheets if necessary.
		If the letters "NA", the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Undersigned certified to the above statements.
E.	PU	NISHMENT
	A C	Contractor who makes a false statement material to Section II(A)(2) of this
	cer	tification commits a Class 3 felony. 720 ILCS 5/33E-11(b).
F.	JUI	DICIAL OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management– PS1510 Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School Project No.: 05080

Page 28 of 49

1. The Contractor is not a party to any pending lawsuits against the City of Chicago or the Public Building Commission of Chicago nor has Contractor been sued by the City of Chicago or the

Public Building Commission of Chicago in any judicial or administrative proceeding.

		2.	If the Contractor cannot certify to the above, provide the (1) case name; (2) docket number; (3) court in which the action is or was pending; and (4) a brief description of each such judicial or administrative proceeding. Attach additional sheets if necessary.
			ters "NA", the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively ed that the Undersigned certified to the above statements.
III.	CE	RTIF	ICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE
	A.	prio fede acti exe viola Res	ther the Contractor nor any affiliated entity of the Contractor has, during a period of five years or to the date of execution of this Affidavit: (1) violated or engaged in any conduct which violated eral, state or local Environmental Restriction ⁵ , (2) received notice of any claim, demand or on, including but not limited to citations and warrants, from any federal, state or local agency pricising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions relating to a ation or alleged violation of any federal, state or local statute, regulation or other Environmental striction; or (3) been subject to any fine or penalty of any nature for failure to comply with any eral, state or local statute, regulation or other Environmental Restriction.
		lf ti	ne Contractor cannot make the certification contained in Paragraph A of Section
		HI,	identify any exceptions:
		(Att	ach additional pages of explanation to this Disclosure Affidavit, if necessary.)
			If the letters "NA", the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Undersigned certified to the above statements.

- B. Without the prior written consent of the Public Building Commission of Chicago, Contractor will not employ any subcontractor in connection with the contract or proposal to which this Affidavit pertains without obtaining from such subcontractor a certification similar in form and substance to the certification contained in Paragraph A of this Section III prior to such subcontractor's performance of any work or services or furnishing any goods, supplies or materials of any kind under the proposal or the contract to which this Affidavit pertains.
- C. Until completion of the Contract's performance under the proposal or contract to which this Affidavit pertains, the Contractor will not violate any federal, state or local statute, regulation or other Environmental Restriction, whether in the performance of such contract or otherwise.

IV. INCORPORATION INTO CONTRACT AND COMPLIANCE

The above certification shall become part of any contract awarded to the Contractor set forth on page 1 of this Disclosure Affidavit and are a material inducement to the Public Building Commission of Chicago's execution of the contract, contract modification or contract amendment with respect to which

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

Page 29 of 49

V:\Avondale Elementary School - 2008\Environmental Oversight - PS1510\Mactec Phase II Avondale Oversight PS1510.doc Date last printed 3/10/2009

this Disclosure Affidavit is being executed and delivered on behalf of the Contractor. Furthermore, Contractor shall comply with these certifications during the term and/or performance of the contract.

V. VERIFICATION

Under penalty or perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Disclosure Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor set forth on page 1, that I have personal knowledge of all the certifications made herein and that the same are true.

The Contractor must report any change in any of the facts stated in this Affidavit to the Public Building Commission of Chicago within 14 days of the effective date of such change by completing and submitting a new Disclosure Affidavit. Failure to comply with this requirement is grounds for your firm to be deemed non-qualified to do business with the PBCC. Deliver any such new Disclosure Affidavit to: Public Building Commission of Chicago, Director of Procurement, 50 W. Washington, Room 200, Chicago, IL 60602.

	Signature of Authorized Officer
	Jeffrey Druckman
	Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)
	Office Manager
	Title
	773-693-6030
	Telephone Number
State of	
County of Cook	<u> </u>
Signed and sworn to before me on th	,,
Jeffrey Druckman (Nar	me) as (Title) of
MACTEC Engineering and Consu	
	Steg Golden Official SEAL Notary Public Signature and Seal JESSICA HARDING

NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 05/24 11

Notes 1-5 Disclosure Affidavit

- Business entities are affiliated if, directly or indirectly, one controls or has the power to control the other, or if a third person controls or has the power to control both entities. Indicia of control include without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of another business entity using substantially the same management, ownership or principals as the first entity.
- 2. For purposes of Section II (A) (2) of this certification, a person commits the offense of and engages in bidrigging when he knowingly agrees with any person who is, or but for such agreement should be, a competitor of such person concerning any bid submitted or not submitted by such person or another to a unit of state or local government when with the intent that the bid submitted or not submitted will result in the award of a contract to such person or another and he either (1) provides such person or receives from another information concerning the price or other material term or terms of the bid which would otherwise not be disclosed to a competitor in an independent non-collusive submission of bids or (2) submits a bid that is of such a price or other material term or terms that he does not intend the bid to be accepted. see 720 ILCS 5/33-E-3.
- 3. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of a conviction, under either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4 of Article 33 of the State of Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended, of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent on behalf of the corporation as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the State of Illinois Criminal Code.
- 4. For purposes of Section II(A) of this certification, a person commits the offense of and engages in bid rotating when, pursuant to any collusive scheme or agreement with another, he engages in a pattern over time (which, for the purposes hereof, shall include at least three contract bids within a period of ten years, the most recent of which occurs after January 1, 1989) of submitting sealed bids to units of state or local government with the intent that the award of such bids rotates, or is distributed among, persons or business entities which submit bids on a substantial number of the same contracts. See 720 ILCS 5/33E-4.
- *Environmental Restriction" means any statute, ordinance, rule, regulation, permit, permit condition, order or directive relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning the release or threatened release of hazardous materials, special wastes or other contaminants into the environment, and to the generation, use, storage, transportation, or disposal of construction debris, bulk waste, refuse, garbage, solid wastes, hazardous materials, special wastes or other contaminants including but not limited to (1) Section 7-28-440 or 11-4-1500 or Article XIV of Chapter 11-4 or Chapter 7-28 or 11-4 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (2) Comprehensive Environment Response and Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.) the Hazardous Material Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. § 1801 et seq.); (4) the Resource Conversation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.); (5) the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.); (6) the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.); (7) the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. § 2601 et seq.); (8) the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. § 300f); (9) the Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1970 (29-U.S.C. § 651-pet seq.); (10) the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act (42 U.S.C. § 11001 et seq.); and (10) the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/1 through 5/56.6).

Page 31 of 49

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
MALTEC, Juc.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: MALTEL Engineering and Consulting OR
3. [] a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 1105 Lakewood Parkway, Suite 300 Alphare Ha GA 30004
C. Telephone: 190-340-0600Fax: 170-340-0940 Email: KCGROEN @ Maclec. Com
D. Name of contact person: Keith Groen
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 95-3139094
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Annual Renewal
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification# and Contract#

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Limited liability company* [] Person [] Limited liability partnership* [] Publicly registered business corporation M Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture* [] Sele proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership* (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership* [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust * Note B.I.b below. 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Polovado 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes M No [] N/A **B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:** List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). Please refer to Attackment A

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Name		Title
<u> </u>		
indirect beneficial of such an interest interest of a memb estate or other sim Municipal Code of	interest (including ownership) in include shares in a corporation, er or manager in a limited liabilitier entity. If none, state "None.	oncerning each person or entity having a direct or a excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture ity company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, "NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the he City may require any such additional information achieve full disclosure.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
Please rup	er to Attackment B	Disclosing Party
<u> </u>		
<u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Has the Disclos	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS	WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS nship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa hs before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	M No	. <u>.</u>
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such C	ity elected official(s) and describe such

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney,	fees (indicate whether
retained or anticipated to be retained)		lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated)
*******		•	
	· · ·		
(Add sheets if necessa	ury)		
Check here if the E	Disclosing party	has not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or
SECTION V - CER	TIFICATIONS	3	
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of business of the child support obligations through	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclosi tions by any Illinois court of competent	
[]Yes	[]No 🕅	No person owns 10% or more of the D	isclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the pers		a court-approved agreement for paymen agreement?	nt of all support owed and
[]Yes	[] No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise, or
- e. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

I. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municip	pal Code, explain here (attach addit	ional pages if necessary):
	the word "None," or no response ap ned that the Disclosing Party certifi	opears on the lines above, it will be ed to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN C	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
In accordance of the City have a f entity in the Matter	inancial interest in his or her own n	unicipal Code. Does any official or employee ame or in the name of any other person or
[]Yes	M No	
NOTE: If you che Item D.I., proceed		o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessa "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial interentity in the purchase of any proper nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City rest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[]No	
3. If you cheek officials or employ	ced "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	•	

Page 8 of 13

be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

Disclosing P or slavehold	arty has found er insurance p	d records relating olicies and/or the	to investments o names of any sl	r profits from slav	in step I(a) above, the ery, the slave industry, rs. The Disclosing
g -	o that the total	on mg constitutes	ion disclosure o	an such records.	
				<u> </u>	·
		-			

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

	names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying
Disclosure Act of 199	5 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with
respect to the Matter:	(Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfillin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/frants_forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?	
[]Yes	M No	
If "Yes," answer th	three questions below:	
Have you de applicable federal r [] Yes	veloped and do you have on file affirmative action progregulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No	ams pursuant to
Contract Complian	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Comfiling requirements? [] No	ne Office of Federal mission all reports due
3. Have you pa equal opportunity c	ticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subjeause? [] No	ct to the
If you checked "No	' to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanatio	ai:
		
SECTION VII	CKNOWLEDGMENTS CONTRACT INCORPOR	

COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

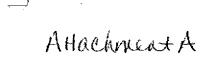
H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

MACTEC, Inc.	Date: 5-22-08	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	Date:	_
Ву:		
(sign here) Ann Massey		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
CEO		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and swom to before me on (date) 22 / all winner County, Scorgin (s Amis S. Brown No.	May 2008 by Ann States.	Massey.
Commission expires: Notary Public Gwinnell County, Georgia My Commission Expires March 29, 20		



Officers

COMPANY	DOMICILE	DIRECTOR	OFFICERS NAME	POSITION
MACTEC, Inc.	СО	Bruce C. Coles Richard R. Crosier Riordon B. Smith Scott R. Stevens L. Watts Hamnick, III	Bruce C. Coles Ann E. Massey Lawrence J. White Kendall H. Sherrill Jayne M. Dinan Reginald L. Sikes Kelth C. Groen Bruce A. Duke	Chairman President & CEO Sr. Vice President & CIO Sr. Vice President, CFO & Treasurer VP & Director of HR Vice President Secretary & General Counsel Assistant Secretary

PRIVATE/PROPRIETARY/SECURE — TRADE SECRET

Attachment B

Nautic Partners V., L.P. 50 Kennedy Plaza 12th Floor Providence, RI 02903

Providence, RI 02903		
Nautic Partners V, LP	44.66%	
Kennedy Plaza Parmers III, LLC	0.04%	
Fleet Equity Partners VII, LP	1.81%	
Fleet Growth Resources III, Inc.	4.22%	
Chisholm Partners IV, LP	7.15%	
Kennedy Plaza Partners II, LLC	0.22%	
Total for Nautic Investors:		58.10%
Wachovia Capital Partners 2002, LLC		1.38%
a/k/a WCP Holdings 2002, LLC		t.Jq.76
301 South College Street		
12th Floor		
Charlotte, NC 28288	·	
NET. 3		
Wachovia Investors, Inc.		27.67%
ak/a WCP Fund I, LP		
301 South College Street 12th Floor		
Charlotte, NC 28288	·	
Charlotte, NC 20200		
GE Capital CFE, Inc.		0.17%
201 High Ridge Road		
Slamford, CT 06820		
Madison Capital Funding LLC		1.01%
c/o New York Life Insurance Co.		
51 Madison Avenue, SIG, 2 nd Floor		
New York, NY 10010		
Ares Capital Corporation		0.14%
780 Third Avenue		0.1470
46th Floor		
New York, NY 10017		
7. 1: 0	•	
Indosucz Capital Partners 2002, LP		0.17%
666 Third Avenue		
New York, NY 10017		
Indosuez Capital Partners 2003, LP		0.05%
666 Third Avenue		J., J. J. J.
New York, NY 10017		
DAID Danihas Namil. 4		A +4A/
BNP Paribas North America, Inc.		0.11%
12201 Merit Drive		
Dallas, TX 75251		
Individual Shareholders *		11.20%
·		

^{*} Due to the volume of individual shareholders each holding less than 1%, they were not included with this list. No one shareholder owns more than 3%.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Nautic Partners V, LP
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. M a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: MACTEC, JAC. OR
3. [] a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 50 Kennedy Plaza Providence, RI 62903
C. Telephone: 401-278-6770 Fax: 401-278-6387 Email: Cresnick @nawie.com
D. Name of contact person; Ed Resnick
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 05-051134-1
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Annual Renewal
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing P	arty:
Person	[] Limited liability company*
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership*
Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture*
Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership*	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
Limited partnership*	[]Yes []No
Trust	[] Other (please specify)
* Note B.1.b below.	
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
[]Yes No	[]N/A
For not-for-profit corporations, also list belo	titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. w all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal
Name No Hembers	Title
	•

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.I. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Discourse State Retirement System New York State Teachers Retirement System SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [yNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the day.	veral Partner
2. Please provide the following information concerning each p indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perconstruction State Business Address Perconstruction State Disconding State Perconstruction State Perconstruction State Business Relationships with City elected official in the 12 months before the data [1] Yes [1] No If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 with City elected official in the City elected offi	WILL HOLTISE
indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interinterest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perconductor State Retrement System New York State Retrement System SECTION III — BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the data [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the data.	
indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interinterest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perconductor State Retrement System New York State Retrement System SECTION III — BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the data [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the data.	
indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interinterest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perconductor State Retrement System New York State Retrement System SECTION III — BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the data [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the data.	
indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interinterest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perconstruction State Retrement System New York State Retrement System Section III — Business relationship," as defined to achieve full discover for the day of the properties of the first partners of th	
indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interinterest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perconstruction State Retrement System New York State Retrement System Section III — Business relationship," as defined to achieve full discover for the day of the properties of the first partners of th	
indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interinterest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perconstruction State Retrement System New York State Retrement System SECTION III — BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the data [] Yes [] Yes [] Yes [] Yes [] Yoo	
of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Percontact State Returnent System New York State Returnent System Were York State Teachers Detrement System Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [] Yes [] Yes [] Yes [] Yoo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the day.	erson or entity having a direct or
interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursus Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perconage State Retrement System New York State Teachers Retrement System SECTION III — BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [] Yes [] No If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the state of the content of	of the Disclosing Party. Examples
estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursum Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disconnected to achi	est in a partnership or joint venture
Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disconnected which is reasonably intended to achieve full disconnected by the series of the ser	nterest of a beneficiary of a trust,
From any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full dis Name Business Address Perc Disc California State Retirement System New York State Teachers Retirement Sys SECTION III — BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official	nt to Section 2-154-030 of the
Name Business Address Percentage State Retrement System New York State Teachers Detrement System SECTION III — BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official	ire any such additional information
Discondent State Retrement System New York State Teachers Returnment System SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official	closure.
Disconding State Retirement System New York State Teachers Returnment System SECTION III BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [] No If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the da control of the	
New York State Retirement System New York State Teachers Detirement System SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [yNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official	entage Interest in the
SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official	losing Party
SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official	17.9 /0
SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY I Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official	4.0 %
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the day.	
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the day.	
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the data.	
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the date of the latest the late	
Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as define Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the data.	TECTED APPICIALS
Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the da	LECTED OFFICIALS
Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the da [] Yes [UNo If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official in the 12 months before the da	d in Chanter 2 156 of the Municipa
[] Yes [1] No If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected offici	e this EDS is signed?
If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected office	c una EDS la signeu!
If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected office	•
If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected office	
11 Jose broade (dentity octow the name(2) of 20cm Oth elected Othic	18VAN Land of a complete and in
relationship(s):	ills) and describe such
rolationstrp(s).	

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE:

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Business

Name

(indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained) NONE	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	(indicate whether paid or estimated)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Add sheets if necessa	ry)		
Check here if the Dentities.	isclosing par	ty has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or
SECTION V - CER	TIFICATIO	ŅS	
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD SI	UPPORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-92-415, substantial owners of busic with their child support obligations	
- -	_	irectly owns 10% or more of the Di- gations by any Illinois court of com	
[]Yes	X No	No person owns 10% or more of	the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the pers	_	to a court-approved agreement for p at agreement?	ayment of all support owed and
[]Yes	[] No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party:
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such
 agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or
 prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or
 otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A					
	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The state of the s	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

₩is [] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):				
	he word "None," or no response a led that the Disclosing Party certifi	opears on the lines above, it will be led to the above statements.		
. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS		
any words or terms reanings when use	. .	of the Municipal Code have the same		
	nancial interest in his or her own n	unicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or		
[] Yes	MNo			
NOTE: If you che tem D.1., proceed		o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to		
elected official or e iny other person or for taxes or assessn 'City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial inte entity in the purchase of any proper nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of crty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.		
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?			
[]Yes	[]No			
₹ .	ced "Yes" to Item D.I., provide the ees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:		
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest		
	•			

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:						
and the second						
				<u> </u>		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
<u> </u>						
						·

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with						
respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, ac	ld sheets as necessary).					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflllin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?	•
[]Yes	M No	
If "Yes," answer	the three questions below:	
Have your applicable federal Yes	developed and do you have regulations? (See 41 CFR	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to Part 60-2.)
Contract Complia	nce Programs, or the Equable filing requirements?	ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
		s contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "I	No" to question 1. or 2. abo	ve, please provide an explanation:
SECTION VII -	- ACKNOWLEDGMEN	IS CONTRACT INCORPORATION.

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment, common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Mauric fartners V. C.P. Date: 5/20/08
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
Ву:
Apriches & Oxlocco (sign here)
Cunthia L. Balasco (Print or type name of person signing)
Se Vice President Mutic Maragement V. L.P. (Print or type title of person signing) General Partner
Signed and swom to before me on (date) May 20, 2018, by Cyrthia & Baluco, at photodynus County, Christ Handstate).
Notary Public.
Commission expires: $10/11/09$

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Nautic Hanagenest V, LP
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. M a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: MALTEL, Suc. OR
3. [] a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 50 Kennedy Plaza. Providence RI 02903
C. Telephone: 401-218-61110 Fax: 401-278-6387 Email: eresneck@nautic.
D. Name of contact person: Ed Resnick
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 05-0511342
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Annual Rejewal
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification#and Contract#

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company*
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership*
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture*
[] Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership*	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
M Limited partnership*	[]Yes []No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
* Note B.1.b below.	
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	ntity?
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
For not-for-profit corporations, also list below	itles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. w all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal
Name Exhibit A Attached	Title
·	

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.I. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Title

Naute Harty	ers V, LLC	General	Partier
		J.	
	·		<u>.</u>
of such an interest include interest of a member or nestate or other similar en	st (including ownership) it is shares in a corporation, nanager in a limited liability. If none, state "None ago ("Municipal Code"),	in excess of 7.5% of the partnership interest in lity company, or interest." NOTE: Pursuant to the City may require a	n or entity having a direct or the Disclosing Party. Examples in a partnership or joint venture, est of a beneficiary of a trust, o Section 2-154-030 of the any such additional information are.
Name	Business Address	Percenta	ge Interest in the
Habih Y. Gorgi	50 Kennedy Plaza	- Disclosir	<u> </u>
Bernard V. Buona	nno III "	• •	13.490
Riordon B. Smit		a t	13.270
Scott F. Hilmsk	45	1,	9.2%

SECTION III – BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes No

Name

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated	Business Address l	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
to be retained) NONE	·		•
·			
	·		
			
(Add sheets if necessar	ary)		
M Check here if the I entities.	Disclosing party l	has not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or
SECTION V - CER	TIFICATIONS	;	
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of business ith their child support obligations thro	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclosi ions by any Illinois court of competen	
[]Yes	[] on [No person owns 10% or more of the D	isclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person in comp		a court-approved agreement for payme agreement?	nt of all support owed and
[]Yes	[] No.		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; thest; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			
	:		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

I. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

M is

[] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

	the word "None," or no response : med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us	-	of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own	Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
[] Yes	M No	
2. Unless sold elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess	to Part E. pursuant to a process of competition comployee shall have a financial into rentity in the purchase of any propuents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to ive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City terest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power aning of this Part D.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
does not constitute	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
does not constitute		
Does the Matter in [] Yes 3. If you chec	nvolve a City Property Sale?	e names and business addresses of the City tify the nature of such interest:
Does the Matter in [] Yes 3. If you chec	ivolve a City Property Sale? [] No ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide th	
Does the Matter in [] Yes 3. If you checofficials or emplo	ivolve a City Property Sale? [] No ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identifications.	tify the nature of such interest:

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.



The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.
Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflllin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	ty the Applicant?	
[]Yes	Мио	
If "Yes," answer t	three questions below:	
1. Have you d	reloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to	
applicable federal	gulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	
[]Yes	[] No	
2. Have you f	d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal	
Contract Complia	e Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports du	
under the applical	filing requirements?	Ç.
[]Yes	[]No	
£1.***	{ } 140	
3. Have you p	ticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the	
equal opportunity	ause?	
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:	,
•		

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Date: 5/20/08
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
Ву:
Tympia e Balase
(sign here)
Cuntor & Balasco (Print or type name of person signing)
(1722 of type name of person signing)
El. Vice President & CFO
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) hay 20, 2008, by Lynchia L. Balaico, at his Hallie County, Khrdufland (state).
Lord Chaber Notary Public.
Commission expires: $10/17/09$

Exhibit A

NAUTIC MANAGEMENT V, L.P. DIRECTORS & OFFICERS

Name	Title
Robert M. Van Degna	Managing Director
Habib Y. Gorgi	Managing Director
Riordon B. Smith	Managing Director
Bernard V. Buonanno, III	Managing Director
Cynthia L. Balasco	Senior Vice President, CFO

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting t	his EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
California State Teachers' Ret	vened System
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting th 1. [] the Applicant OR	is EDS is:
 M a legal entity holding a direct or indire Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds OR 	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the an interest: MACTEC, U.C.
3. [] a specified legal entity with a right of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds	control (see Section II.B.I.b.) State the legal name of a right of control:
B. Business address of Disclosing Party:	4667 Folsom Blud
	Sacramento CA 95826
C. Telephone: 916-229-3766 Fax: 916	-229-3253 Email:
D. Name of contact person: Douglas C. 1	wills
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or o which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):
Amual Report	
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ng this EDS?
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing

1. Indicate the nature of	the Disclosing Pa	uty:		
[] Person	•	[] Limited liabilit	v company*	
[] Publicly registered busin	ess corporation	[] Limited liabilit		
[] Privately held business c		[] Joint venture*	,p	
[] Sole proprietorship	• ([] Not-for-profit of	corporation	
[] General partnership*			it corporation also a 501(c)(3)	149
[] Limited partnership*		[]Yes	[] No	į).
[] Trust		M Other (please s		
		Tax-exempt o	Jublic Medicin this	
* Note B.1.b below.		Created bure	state statute as an ani	A CLA
,		Ofthe Stage	sublic person trust state statute as an agi of cautornia.	
2. For legal entities, the	state (or foreign o	country) of incorporat	ion or organization, if applica	kle.
av en en	3		O	~ . · · ·
NIA		1.		
business in the State of Illin	organized in the Sois as a foreign en	tate of Illinois: Has t tity?	ne organization registered to d	0
[] Yes	M No	[]N/A		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING	ARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:		
For not-for-profit corporation	ns, also list below	all members, if any,	fficers and all directors of the which are legal entities. If the similar entities, list below the	re are
Name NA		Title	·	
				-
	<u> </u>			 ;
				
				. –

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Name N/A		Title
	.v	
of such an interest interest of a memb estate or other sim Municipal Code of	ide the following information concinterest (including ownership) in exinclude shares in a corporation, parer or manager in a limited liability ilar entity. If none, state "None."	erning each person or entity having a direct or xcess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples thership interest in a partnership or joint venture company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, IOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
NA		Dicclosing Barty
SECTION III II		
		ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosi Code, with any Cit	ng Party had a "business relationsh y elected official in the 12 months l	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	M No	
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Business

Name

(indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	(indicate whether paid or estimated)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	· · · · · ·		
(Add sheets if necessary)		
M Check here if the Discentities.	closing party	has not retained, nor expects to reta	in, any such persons or
SECTION V - CERT	FICATIONS	3	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of busine with their child support obligations the	
Has any person who dir arrearage on any child s	ectly or indire upport obliga	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discl tions by any Illinois court of compe	osing Party been declared in tent jurisdiction?
[]Yes 🛛	No []	No person owns 10% or more of th	é Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		•

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party,
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
 - 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
 - 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below	of the above statements in this Part B (Further:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensec under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

I. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is M is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Munic λ/Α	ipal Code, explain here (attach add	litional pages if necessary):
If the letters "NA," conclusively presu	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us	s that are defined in Chapter 2-156 ed in this Part D.	of the Municipal Code have the same
In accordant of the City have a sentity in the Matter [] Yes	inancial interest in his or her own	Aunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che	cked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed t	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected Official of (any other person of for taxes or assessi "City Property Sale	imployee shall have a financial into centity in the purchase of any prop- nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powening of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] No	
3. If you cheek officials or employ	ted "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
- 		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, a Disclosing Party has found records relating or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the Party verifies that the following constitutes	names of our also	ыопе и	m slavery	step 1 , the s The I	(a) above lave indi Disclosin	e, the istry,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-			-3
						<u>.</u> t
						:
					-	·

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfillin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?		
[] Yes	M No		
If "Yes," answer	he three questions below:		
Have you dapplicable federal Yes	leveloped and do you have on file af regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2	firmative action programs pursu 2.)	ant to
Contract Complia	iled with the Joint Reporting Comm nce Programs, or the Equal Employs the filing requirements?	ittee, the Director of the Office on ment Opportunity Commission a	of Federal II reports due
equal opportunity		s or subcontracts subject to the	
[]Yes	[] No		
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. above, please	provide an explanation;	
		<u> </u>	
SECTION VII -	ACKNOWI FDOMENTS CON	TD ACT INCORDADATION	······································

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

	Notary Public.			
at County,	(state).		•	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)		, by		
(Print or type title of person signing)				
(Print or type name of person signing)				
(sign here) Christopher J. Ailman Chief Investment Officer	_			
		•		
By:		-		æ
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	Date:	<u> </u>	20.00	<u></u>
California State Teachers' Retirement System	D-4	45-2	80-0	

CALIFORNIA JURAT WITH AF	FIANT STATEMENT
☐ See Attached Document (Notary to cross ☐ See Statement Below (Lines 1-5 to be co	out lines 1-6 below) ompleted only by document signer[s], not Notary)
•	
*	
4	
A 1 .	`∙ .
Property of the second	en e
Signature of Document Signer No. 1	State of Day of Control of Control
Squamore of Document Signer No. 1	Signature of Document Signar No. 2 (if any)
State of California	
County of Sacramento	
Society of	Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on thi
	of some way to be as
	Zo day of Month 2008 by
	(1) Christopher J. Aluman
SUSAN A BUTLER Commission # 1617992	proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence
Notary Public - California	to be the person who appeared before me (.) (.)
Sociamento County My Comm. Expires Nov 1, 2009	(and
	(2) Name of Signer
	proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence
	to be the person who appeared before me.)
	Signature XXX-0-12
	Signature of Many Public
Place Notary Seaf Above	OPTIONAL —
Though the information below is not required by Valuable to persons relying on the document a	y law, it may prove EIGHTTHUMEPRINT OF SIGNER #1 OF SIGNER #1
fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form t	to another document. Top of thumb here Top of thumb here
Further Description of Any Attached Docume	ent
Title ör Type of Document:	
Document Date: Num	shor of Proces
Num	ive or cayos.
Signer(s) Other Than Named Above:	

\$2007 National Notery Association • 9350 De Soto Ave., P.O. 3ox 2402 • Chatsworth, CA 91313-2402 • www.NationalNotary.org Item #5910 Reorder_Call Toll-Free 1-800-476-6627

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
New York State Teachers' Retirement System	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR	
2. Malegal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: MACTEC, MIC. OR	of the
3. [] a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal nam the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	e of
B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 10 Corporate Woods Drive Albany, ny 12211-2395	
C. Tetephone: 518447-4498 Fax: 518-446-2679 Email: jindelie @nystrs D. Name of contact person: Joseph Indelicato, JR.	<u>stu</u> l
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):	·
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):	r") to
Annual Penewal	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?	-
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, pleomplete the following:	ease
Specification # and Contract #	· .

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF D	ISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the i	nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person		[] Limited liability company*
7 7	ed business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership*
[] Privately held by	· ·	[] Joint venture*
Sole proprietors	·	Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partners	•	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partners	-	[]Yes []No
[] Trust		(X) Other (please specify)
C.J.	-	NYSTES IS a public employer reference to system created and tristing pursuant of article II of the Education haw & the Afate country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
* Note B.I.b below		sustem created and busting purment &
1,010 21110 1010	•	Atticle 11 w the Education how & the state
2 For legal ent	ities the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
<u>8</u>	ance, and sens (or resulting	
AIA		
		
	tities not organized in the e of Illinois as a foreign e	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[] Yes	M No	[]N/A
B. IF THE DISCL	OSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
		itles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
		w all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal
Name		Title
<u>NIA</u>	. •	
•		

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Name N/A		Title
		erning each person or entity having a direct or
of such an interest interest of a memb estate or other sim Municipal Code of	include shares in a corporation, par er or manager in a limited liability of ilar entity. If none, state "None." N	to the company of the Disclosing Party. Examples thership interest in a partnership or joint venture company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, IOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the City may require any such additional information there full disclosure
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
ASIA		Disclosing Party
		
SECTION III 1		ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationsl	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	M No	
If yes, please iden relationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

name	Dusiness		• '
(indicate whether	Address	(subcontractor, attorney,	(indicate whether
retained or anticipate	d	lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated)
to be retained)	† _A		
/V/i	4		
			•

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•		
(Add sheets if necess	ary)		
	Disclosing par	ty has not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or
entities.			
SECTION V CEI	RTIFICATIO	NS	
A COURT OFFE	ED SIÐI D'S	LIBRORT COMPLIANCE	
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD S	UPPORT COMPLIANCE	
Finday Manisinal	Cada Sastian	2-92-415, substantial owners of business	. Gardelan Share inclusions and sh
•		z-92-415, substantial owners of business e with their child support obligations thr	
contract.	пі сопрнавс	e with their child support congations un-	oughout the term of the
Commaçt.			
Use any naroan who	directly or inc	lirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclo	ina Party haan daalarad in
		gations by any Illinois court of compete	
arroande on any one	ia support our	gations by any minors court of compose.	in Janoueuu.
[]Yes	[] No	No person owns 10% or more of the	Disclosing Party
f 1 van	[11.0	D3 110 poison owns 10 % or mois or ma	5 100100111g 1 u.i.y.
If "Yes." has the per	son entered in	to a court-approved agreement for paym	ent of all support owed and
is the person in com			and the second s
		en en 🛶 en	
[.] Yes	[]No		
	~ ~		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - rany "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"):
 - *any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors; the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
-
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
For purposes of this Part C. under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution"

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code, (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Munici	pal Code, explain here (attach add	itional pages if necessary):	
- NA			-
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.	-
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS	
Any words or term meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same	
of the City have a fentity in the Matter	inancial interest in his or her own?	Aunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or	
[] Yes	⋈ No		
NOTE: If you che Item D.I., proceed		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to	
elected official or cany other person of for taxes or assessing City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial int rentity in the purchase of any prop nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lo	ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.	
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?		
[]Yes	[].No		
	ked "Yes" to Item D.I., provide the	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
			_
			_

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will-be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1, or 2 below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2, the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:					
× 41	:				•• ••
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or of	intities registered under the federal Lobbying	
Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobby	ng contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with	
respect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add she	ets as necessary):	
NONE		

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.I. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfillin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the	Disclosing	Party the Applicant?	
[]	Yes	⋈ио	
If"Y	es," answer	the three questions below:	
ı.	Have you	developed and do you have	e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to
appli	cable federa	l regulations? (See 41 CF	R Part 60-2.)
	Yes	[] No	
unde	raci Compli		ing Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal at Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
equa	Have you I opportunity Yes		us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
L a	, 1.00	() 110	
If yo	u checked "		ove, please provide an explanation:
		. ,	
 * - *			

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.I. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

New York Share TExcitens Remisensul Sylan Date: 5/14/09 State
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(sign here) Joseph J. Indelicato, Jr. Associate General Counsel
(Print or type name of person signing)
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) May 14, 2008, by Jeigh Judelicade at Alberry County, Arabbik (state). Notary Public.
Commission expires: 8/1/10 DON AMPANSIRI, JR.
Notary Public, State of New York No. 02AM6046930 Qualified in Schenectady County Commission Expires August 21, 20 10

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Flut Growth Resources. Inc
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR
2. A a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: MACTEC, The OR
3. [] a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 50 Kennedy Plaza Providence RT 02903
C. Telephone: 312-828-1604 Fax 315-974-8953 Email: Patricia Molden@ D. Name of contact person: Pat Holden Dankofamerica. Con
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 05-0401134
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Annual renewal
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Procurament
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:		
[] Person	[] Limited liability company*		
[] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership*		
Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture*		
Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation		
[] General partnership*	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?		
Limited partnership*	[] Yes [] No		
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)		
* Note B.1.b below.			
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:		
Delaware	· 		
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?		
[]Yes No	[] N/A		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:		
For not-for-profit corporations, also list below	tles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity, all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are rusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal		
Name	Title		
See attaches for n	amus & titles		

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Name		Title
*		
		
- .		rning each person or entity having a direct or cess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		nership interest in a partnership or joint venture
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ompany, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust,
		DTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the city may require any such additional information
· -	which is reasonably intended to ach	• • •
Name	Büsiness Address	Percentage Interest in the
ivaine jive	Dusiness Address	Disclosing Party
pank d O	mexica. Corporation	
V		Tryon Hrust
	<u>Charlotte</u>	NC 28255
	•	
SECTION III - I	Business relationships wi	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclas	ing Party had a "husiness relationshi	p," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa
	y elected official in the 12 months b	•
		· - ·
[]Yes	No	
	ify below the name(s) of such City e	elected official(s) and describe such
If yes, please ident relationship(s):		

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address I	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
			·
		inger in der gestellt der geste	
(Add sheets if necessar	iry)		
Check here if the I entities.	Disclosing party l	nas not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or
SECTION V CER	TIFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-415, substantial owners of business of the state of the support obligations through the support obligation through the support of the support of the support of the support obligation through the support of the supp	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing ions by any Illinois court of competent	
[]Yes	[]No K	No person owns 10% or more of the D	isclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person in comp	the state of the s	a court-approved agreement for payment agreement?	nt of all support owed and
[]Yes	1 1 No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.I.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity:

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

~	altadam	Statement
---	---------	-----------

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 463(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)



[] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Munic	ipal Code, explain here (attach ad	ditional pages if necessary):
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be iffied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ON REGARDING INTEREST II	N CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us	-	6 of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her owr	Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you ch Item D.I., proceed		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial in r entity in the purchase of any pro ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of	tive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City sterest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, sken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power aning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	No	
	ked "Yes" to Item D.I., provide the	ne names and business addresses of the City tify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
·		
		•

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance

2. The Di Disclosing Part or slaveholder Party verifies the	y has found insurance po	records olicies a	relating to nd/or the n	investmen ames of an	ts or profit y slaves or	ts from slave slaveholder	ery, the sla) above, the we industry, sclosing
. * * *								***
								
				-		-	-	
·								

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

[1.]	List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying
	ure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with
	to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):
	-A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.I. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflilin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Pa	rty the Applicant?
[]Yes	No
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions below:
	veloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to egulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Complian under the applicabl	ed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal e Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements?
[]Yes	[] No
3. Have you pa	rticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the ause?
[]Yes	[] No
If you checked "No	" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
as all so	
	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, ENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly; controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.I. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

	Date:			
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)				# .
Ву:				
(sign here)				
(Print or type name of person signing)				
(Print or type title of person signing)				
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)		, by		·
at County,	(state).			
	Notary Public.			
Commission expires:			-	

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the	date furn	shed to the	City.
Heat Growth Resources, Inc. Date:	Ma	4 16.	2008
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	•	1	···.
Ву			
(sign bere)			
Jeffrey M. Atkins			
(Print or type name of person signing)			
Managing Director			
(Print or type title of person signing)			
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 5/16/08 at Cook County, 16 (state).	, by	Holly	Powe.
at Cook County, 16 (state).			
HOWY KOLLE Notary Public.			
Commission expires: April 15, 2012.	A		HOLLY ROWE FICIAL SEAL
		Notary	Public, State of Itimois immission Expires April 15, 2012

Fleet Growth Resources, Inc. 5/14/21008

Title

Director Director Director

Board Board of Directors	Director Bowman, Charles F. Cipriani, Jason C. Frymier, Matthew D.
Officer	Title
Bowman, Charles F.	Chairman and President
Atkins, Jeffrey M.	Managing Director
Cohen, Richard S.	Managing Director
Frymier, Matthew D.	Managing Director
O'Brien, M. Ann	Managing Director
Tsuyuki, Gary M. Woodward, Eric S. Andersen, Brent C.	Managing Director Managing Director Senior Vice President-Tax
Brantley, Thomas M.	Senior Vice President-Tax
Davis, Walter Keith	Senior Vice President-Tax
Locke, Janet	Senior Vice President-Tax
Cipriani, Jason C.	Principal
Harman, Mary P.	Principal
LaBonte, Jason	Principal
Wallon, Shea Z.	Principal
Menelik, Zewditu	Vice President
Romine, Richard M.	Vice President
Stigler, Teresa H.	Vice President
Wallis, William	Vice President
Beale, Stephanie T.	Controller and Treasurer
Tai, Nina Christensen, Erick C. Spitzhoff, Christopher	Secretary Compliance Officer Assistant Treasurer
Titus, Jacqueline M. Pryor, Elizabeth A Smith, Connie B.	Assistant Treasurer Assistant Secretary Assistant Secretary

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Bank of America Corporation has entered a leniency agreement with the United States

Department of Justice in connection with the Department's investigation into bidding practices in the municipal derivatives industry. This amnesty grant was a result of the company voluntarily providing information to the Department before the Department began its investigation, as well as the company's continuing cooperation.

The amnesty agreement provides that, in return for the company's continuing cooperation with the Justice Department's investigation, the Justice Department will not bring any criminal antitrust prosecution against the company in connection with matters that the company reported to the Justice Department.

Under the Justice Department's leniency program, amnesty is available to a company that first reports certain activity to the Justice Department before the Justice Department commences an investigation. The company has fully cooperated and continues to fully cooperate with the industry-wide investigations being conducted by the Justice Department, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Internal Revenue Service.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/o/a/ if applicable:
Bank of America Corporation
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. A a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: OR 3. [] a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.I.b.) State the legal name of the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 100 North Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28255
C. Telephone 30-838-604 Fax: 310-974-8953 Email: Patricia holden@ bankofamerica .com
D. Name of contact person: Let Holden E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 56 -0906609

Annual renewal

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Drockment of Procurement

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to

which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of preperty, if applicable):

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification#	and Contract #	
----------------	----------------	--

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company*
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership*
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture*
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership*	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership*	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
* Note B.1.b below.	
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delawake	
3. For legal entities not organized in the susiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle of Illinois and Illinois as a foreign entitle of Illinois and Illinois a	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
11100	L. I. man,
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
For not-for-profit corporations, also list below	itles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity wall members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal
Name	Title
See Attached for non	rmuo a titles

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Name		Title
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
indirect beneficial of such an interest interest of a memb estate or other sim Municipal Code of	interest (including ownership) in exinclude shares in a corporation, parer or manager in a limited liability dilar entity. If none, state "None." N	erning each person or entity having a direct or access of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples thership interest in a partnership or joint venture company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, IOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the City may require any such additional information thieve full disclosure.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
SECTION III I		the second state of the second second second second second
Has the Disclos	ing Party had a "business relationshity elected official in the 12 months	before the date this EDS is signed?
Has the Disclos		• •

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name	Business	Relationship to Disclosing Party	Fees
(indicate whether	Address	(subcontractor, attorney,	(indicate whether
retained or anticipated		lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated)
to be retained)			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		A September 1991 and the september 1991 and t	**************************************
(Add sheets if necessar	y) .		
Check here if the Di entities.	sclösing party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain, a	iny such persons or
SECTION V - CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-415, substantial owners of business of	, , ,
the City must remain in contract.	compliance wi	th their child support obligations throu	ighout the term of the
		tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosin ons by any Illinois court of competent	
[]Yes []	No χ	lo person owns 10% or more of the D	isclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the perso is the person in compli		court-approved agreement for paymengreement?	at of all support owed and
[]Yes []	l No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; thefi; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - · the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - * any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Disclosing party curtylis to all of the above statements.
The disclosure of Burk of amorica's benevery asymment with DOI was done in the interest of full disclosure. The attacked

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

I. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

X

[] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if n	necessary):
·	
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the liconclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above	
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINES	SS
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal meanings when used in this Part D.	I Code have the same
1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code; of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the natity in the Matter?	and the second s
[] Yes >XO	
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.I., proceed to Items D.2. and Item D.I., proceed to Part E.	ID.3. If you checked "No" to
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or of elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or he any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belo for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part	r own name or in the name of ngs to the City, or (ii) is sold e suit of the City (collectively, he City's eminent domain power
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes No	
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.I., provide the names and busi officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of	
Name Business Address Nature	of Interest
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:				

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

 List below 	the names of all p	ersons or entities regis	tered under the federal Lobby	ying
Disclosure Act o	f 1995 who have m	rade lobbying contacts	on behalf of the Disclosing P	arty with
respect to the Ma	itter: (Begin list he	re, add sheets as necess	sary):	

	•
NA	-
	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.I. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflilin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing I	arty the Applicant?	
[] Ye s	171 <u>40</u>	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:	
applicable federal	regulations? (See 41 CFR)	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to Part 60-2.)
[]Yes	[] No	
Contract Complian		g Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you p		contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. above	e, please provide an explanation:
	-	
A		

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

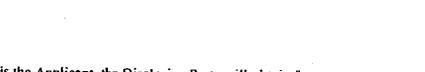
F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.



H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (!) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Bank of America Capatation (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	Date: May 20, 2008
Byrice H Holler	
(sign here) Fatricia M. Holden (Print or type name of person signing)	
Sentor Vice President (Print or type title of person signing)	onth
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 1/2 20 at	5, 2008 by John Heldneit
Commission expires: Jac 13, 2010	Public.
	"OFFICIAL SEAL" JOHN HARTNETT NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS

Page 13 of 13

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JUNE 13, 2010

Bank of America Corporation February 27, 2008

Assistant Secretary

Directors

Barnet, III, William Director (Outside) Bramble, Frank P. Director (Outside) Collins, John T. Director (Outside) Countryman, Gary L. Director (Outside) Franks, Tommy R. Director (Outside) Gifford, Charles K. Director (Outside) Jones, W. Steven Director (Outside) Lewis, Kenneth D. Director Lozano, Monica C. Director (Outside) Massey, Walter E. Director (Outside) Director (Outside) May, Thomas J. Director (Outside) Milchell, Patricia E. Ryan, Thomas M. Director (Outside) Stoan, O. Temple Jr. Director (Outside) Spangler, Meredith R. Director (Outside) Director (Outside) Tillman, Robert L. Ward, Jackie M. Director (Outside)

Officers

Lewis, Kenneth D. Banks, Keith T. McGee, Liam E. Moynihan, Brian T. Desoer, Barbara J. Brinkley, Amy Woods Price, Joe L. Herald, Alice A. Gilliam, Allison L. Tai, Nina Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, President
President, Global Wealth and Investment Management
President, Global Consumer and Small Business Banking
President, Global Corporate & Investment Banking
Chief Technology and Operations Officer
Chief Risk Officer
Chief Financial Officer
Secretary, Deputy General Counsel
Assistant Secretary

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Bank of America Corporation has entered a leniency agreement with the United States

Department of Justice in connection with the Department's investigation into bidding practices in the municipal derivatives industry. This amnesty grant was a result of the company voluntarily providing information to the Department before the Department began its investigation, as well as the company's continuing cooperation.

The amnesty agreement provides that, in return for the company's continuing cooperation with the Justice Department's investigation, the Justice Department will not bring any criminal antitrust prosecution against the company in connection with matters that the company reported to the Justice Department.

Under the Justice Department's leniency program, amnesty is available to a company that first reports certain activity to the Justice Department before the Justice Department commences an investigation. The company has fully cooperated and continues to fully cooperate with the industry-wide investigations being conducted by the Justice Department, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Internal Revenue Service.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submittin	g this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
WACHOVIA CAPITAL PARTNERS 2002, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	this EDS is:
2. [7] a legal entity holding a direct or ind Applicant in which Disclosing Party ho OR	lirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the lds an interest: MACTEC, INC.
	of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name of lds a right of control: ONE WACHOVIA CENTER
B. Business address of Disclosing Party:	301 SOUTH COLLEGE STREET - NC0737
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28288
C. Telephone: 704-374-4767 Fax: _70	04-374-6711 Email: WATTS HAMRICK@WACHOVIA.com
D. Name of contact person: WATTS HAMRICK II	I, MANAGING DIRECTOR
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if yo	ou have one):
	or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to imber and location of property, if applicable):
ANNUAL RENEWAL	
G. Which City agency or department is requ	esting this EDS?
If the Matter is a contract being handled b complete the following:	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [k] Limited liability company* [] Person [] Limited liability partnership* [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Joint venture* [] Privately held business corporation Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership* []Yes [] No [] Limited partnership* [] Other (please specify) [] Trust * Note B.1.b below. 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: **NORTH CAROLINA** 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []N/A [] Yes k] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. 1.a. For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). Title Name PLEASE SEE ATTACHED PAGES FOR THE NAMES OF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Response to Section II, B.1.a

Officers Title

Vincent Altamura Senior Vice President

Tracey M. Chaffin Managing Director

Frederick W. Eubank, II Managing Director

L. Watts Hamrick III Managing Director

Courtney R. McCarthy Director

David Neal Morrison Managing Director

Scott B. Perper Managing Director

Arthur C. Roselle Managing Director

Walker C. Simmons Managing Director

Sean M. Smith Director

Scott R. Stevens Director

Alexander Wellford Tabor Managing Director

Name	me Title				
WPC MANAGEMENT COMP	ANY2002, LLC (NON-AFFILIATE) MAN	AGER/MEMBER			
2. Please provide the	following information concern	ing each person or entity having a direct or			
-	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples			
of such an interest include	shares in a corporation, partn	ership interest in a partnership or joint venture,			
• •		mpany, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust,			
		TE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the			
· · · · - · · ·		ty may require any such additional information			
from any applicant which	is reasonably intended to achi	eve full disclosure.			
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the			
2. W. 1. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	Dasilios Producis	Disclosing Party			
WACHOVIA INVESTORS, INC.	ONE WACHOVIA CENTER	99.5%			
	301 S. COLLEGE STREET				
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28288				
SECTION III BUSIN	ESS RELATIONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS			
Has the Disclosing Par	ty had a "business relationship	," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa			
Code, with any City elect	ed official in the 12 months be	fore the date this EDS is signed?			
[]Yes	[X] No				
If yes, please identify bel relationship(s):	ow the name(s) of such City e	ected official(s) and describe such			

any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE:

Page 3 of 13

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

Relationship to Disclosing Party

Fees

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Business

Name

(indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	(indicate whether paid or estimated)
-			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(Add sheets if necessary	·)		
[X] Check here if the Discontities.	closing part	y has not retained, nor expects to	retain, any such persons or
SECTION V - CERTI	IFICATION	NS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	JPPORT COMPLIANCE	
		-92-415, substantial owners of but with their child support obligation	
	-	rectly owns 10% or more of the D gations by any Illinois court of con	
[]Yes []	No þ	k] No person owns 10% or more o	f the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		o a court-approved agreement for at agreement?	payment of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - · the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further			
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			
PLEASE SEE RESPONSE ATTACHED ON SEPARATE PAGE.			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

k] is [] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

Response to Section V, B.6

The Disclosing Party assures and certifies that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the statements set forth in Section V, Part B (Further Certifications) are correct as to the Disclosing Party.

Although we are not aware of any circumstances relating to individual officers or directors of the Undersigned that would prevent us from making the certifications set forth in Section V, Part B (Further Certifications), as to each of them individually, no representation with respect to individual officers or directors is made herein. Please be advised that any of the referenced unlawful conduct would be in direct violation of Wachovia Corporation's policies, and the Undersigned remains vigilant to prevent, detect and disclose any instances of misconduct by its employees.

2-32 of the Municip	al Code, explain here (attach addi	tional pages if necessary):
	the word "None," or no response a red that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
In accordance of the City have a fi entity in the Matter	nancial interest in his or her own i	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
[]Yes	M No	
NOTE: If you che Item D.I., proceed		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or c any other person or for taxes or assessa "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop tents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, or necessary to the City's eminent domain power ming of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[]No	
3. If you check	ced "Yes" to Item D.I., provide the ees having such interest and ident	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		•

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of

the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing carty verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:					
',					

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1	1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying						
Disc	Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with						
resp	espect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):						
		···, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1, and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfllin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	ty the Applicant?
[]Yés	k] No
If "Yes," answer th	three questions below:
	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to gulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[]No
Contract Complian	d with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal e Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements? [] No
3. Have you p	ticipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No
If you checked "N	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.I. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furni	shed to the City.
Wachovia Copital Partners 2002 Date: 5/20/ (Print or type name of Disclosing Party) UC	2000
By: Just In San San San San San San San San San Sa	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) at Model or bases County, North Catoline (state). Notary Public. Commission expires: 1 100 23, 200 9	-Watts Hamrick 111
OFFICIAL SEAL BETH SILVER NOTARY PUBLIC-NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF GASTION My Constrianion Expires May 23, 2009	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
WACHOVIA INVESTORS, INC.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR	
2. [6] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: MACTEC, INC. OR	f the
3. [] a specified legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.b.) State the legal name the entity in which Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	of —
B. Business address of Disclosing Party: 301 SOUTH COLLEGE STREET - NC0732	
CHARLOTTE, NC 28288	
C. Telephone: 704-374-4767 Fax: 704-374-6711 Email: WATTS.HAMRICK@WACHOV	A.COM
D. Name of contact person: WATTS HAMRICK HI, MANAGING DIRECTOR	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 56-1915240	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):) to
ANNUAL RENEWAL	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?	_
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, ple complete the following:	ise
Specification # and Contract #	_

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE UF DISCLUSI	NG PARI I	
1. Indicate the nature of	the Disclosing Pa	nrty:
[] Person		[] Limited liability company*
[] Publicly registered busine	ess corporation	[] Limited liability partnership*
[X] Privately held business co	orporation	[] Joint venture*
[] Sole proprietorship		[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership*		(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership*		[] Yes [] No
[] Trust		[] Other (please specify)
* Note B.1.b below.		
2. For legal entities, the	state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
NORTH CAROLINA		
business in the State of Illin	ois as a foreign e	
[] Yes	k] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING	PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
For not-for-profit corporation	ns, also list belo	itles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity wall members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal
Name		Title
PLEASE SEE ATTACHED PAGES	S FOR THE NAMES O	F EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
		·

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Response to Section II, B.1.a

<u>Directors</u> <u>Title</u>

Frederick W. Eubank, II Director

L. Watts Hamrick III Director

Scott B. Perper Director

Officers Title

Richard M. Abrams Managing Director

John J. Bresnan Managing Director

Thomas M. Cambern Managing Director

Julie Caperson Managing Director

Kenneth R. Carpenter Jr. Managing Director

David M. Carroll Senior EVP

Tracey M. Chaffin Managing Director

Jay M. Chernosky Managing Director

Stuant M. Christhilf IV Director

William J. Cohane Managing Director

Mark P. Cotsakis Senior Vice President

Charles L. Culbreth Managing Director

Stephen E. Cummings Managing Director

Thomas Baker Deane Director

Manoj Kumar Devashish Managing Director

Walter E. Dolhare Managing Director

Greg Donohugh Managing Director

Frederick W. Eubank, II Managing Director

Ron R. Ferguson Managing Director

Patrick D. Finn Managing Director

Richard E. Fogg Managing Director

Paul N. Gehrig Managing Director

Lawrence L. Gray Managing Director

L. Watts Hamrick III Managing Director

Bret P. Holmes Senior Vice President

Thomas K. Hoops Senior Vice President

James M. Kipp Managing Director

Alvin Kwan Director

Mark Lamarre Managing Director

Eric J. Lloyd Managing Director

Jason A. Loden Director

Courtney R. McCarthy Director

Daniel M. Miller Managing Director

David Neal Morrison Managing Director

Scott B. Perper President

Chris Pink Managing Director

Amy T. Pitt Senior Vice President

Randy B. Robertson Managing Director

Arthur C. Roselle Managing Director

Sue K. Schwein Senior Vice President

Jeffrey A. Scott Managing Director

Walker C. Simmons Managing Director

George A. Simonetti Senior Vice President

Sean M. Smith Director

James S. Stenersen Senior Vice President

Scott R. Stevens Director

Alexander Wellford Tabor Managing Director

Steven J. Taylor Managing Director

Gregory B. Thompson Senior Vice President

Campbell Tucker Senior Vice President

Yu-Ming Wang Managing Director

William Kingsley Weatherly III Director

Frank M. Wessinger Managing Director

Benjamin F. Williams, Jr. Managing Director

Charles J. Wolter Managing Director

	T	itle
N/A		
ndirect beneficial interest of such an interest include nterest of a member or m estate or other similar enti Municipal Code of Chicay	(including ownership) in excess shares in a corporation, partner anager in a limited liability conty. If none, state "None." NO	ing each person or entity having a direct or ss of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples ership interest in a partnership or joint venture npany, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, TE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the y may require any such additional information we full disclosure
· ·		Percentage Interest in the
Name	Business Address	Disclosing Party
WACHOVIA CORPORATION	ONE WACHOVIA CENTER	100%
-	301 S. COLLEGE STREET	
	CHARLOTTE, NC 28288	
OPCTION III DUGIN		TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS ," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municip
Has the Disclosing Par	rty had a "business relationship led official in the 12 months be	fore the date this EDS is signed?
Has the Disclosing Pai	rty had a "business relationship ted official in the 12 months be [X] No	fore the date this EDS is signed?

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address I	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
(Add sheets if necessar	ary)		. Some
[X] Check here if the I entities.	Disclosing party l	has not retained, nor expects to retain, a	any such persons or
SECTION V CER	TIFICATIONS	•	
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
Under Municipal (the City must remain contract.	Code Section 2-9 in compliance w	2-415, substantial owners of business e ith their child support obligations throu	ntities that contract with ighout the term of the
Has any person who carrearage on any chile	directly or indire d support obligat	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing tions by any Illinois court of competent	ng Party been declared in jurisdiction?
[] Yes	[] No [X]	No person owns 10% or more of the Di	isclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the pers		a court-approved agreement for paymen agreement?	at of all support owed and
[]Yes	[] No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. The Disclosing Party and, if the

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section H.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - · the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
PLEASE SE	E RESPONSE ATTACHED ON SEPARATE PAGE.			
	" the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
C. CERTIFICAT	ION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
means a bank, say trust company, say dealer, municipal trust, venture cap licensee under the Mortgage Licensis whose predomina public employees	rings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, vings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities securities dealer, securities underwriter, municipal securities underwriter, investment ital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential ing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity int business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code.			
i. CERTIFIC	CATION			
The Disclosing P	arty certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)			
[x] is	[] is not			
a "financial instit	ution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.			
2. If the Disc	closing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
Code. We further lender as defined	will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal or pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory ing an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing e City."			

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

Response to Section V, B.6

The Disclosing Party assures and certifies that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the statements set forth in Section V, Part B (Further Certifications) are correct as to the Disclosing Party.

Although we are not aware of any circumstances relating to individual officers or directors of the Undersigned that would prevent us from making the certifications set forth in Section V, Part B (Further Certifications), as to each of them individually, no representation with respect to individual officers or directors is made herein. Please be advised that any of the referenced unlawful conduct would be in direct violation of Wachovia Corporation's policies, and the Undersigned remains vigilant to prevent, detect and disclose any instances of misconduct by its employees.

	·	
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certifi	ppears on the lines above, it will be fed to the above statements.
). CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us		of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own r	Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
[] Yes	M No	
NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sa	employee shall have a financial into or entity in the purchase of any prop- ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[] _{No}	
	cked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the eyees having such interest and identi	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

Page 8 of 13

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

The Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves) and has disclosed in this EDS any and all such records to the City. In addition, the Disclosing Party must disclose the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make the Matter to which this EDS pertains voidable by the City.

Please check either 1. or 2, below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all requisite information as set forth in that paragraph 2.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that (a) the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities for records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies, and (b) the Disclosing Party has found no records of investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and no records of names of any slaves or slaveholders.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1(a) above, the Disclosing Party has found records relating to investments or profits from slavery, the slave industry, or slaveholder insurance policies and/or the names of any slaves or slaveholders. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records:				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY-FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party wirespect to the Matter: (Begin list here, add sheets as necessary):		
N/A	•	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sfillin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids of in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing F	arty the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[k] No	
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:	
	eveloped and do you have regulations? (See 41 CF)	e on file affirmative action programs pursuant to R Part 60-2.)
[] Yes	[] No	
Contract Complian		ing Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal al Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
		s contracts or subcontracts subject to the
equal opportunity		•
[]Yes	[]:No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. abo	ove, please provide an explanation:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plantas to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Wachovia Invistors, Inc Date: (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	5/20/08
By:	
Justa 1/2	
(sign here)	•
L. Naths Hamnile III	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Managing Director	
(Print or type title of person signing)	•
Signed and swam to before me on (date) 205	2006 by L Wetts Hampick 111
at Myckin bring County, North Cala I mestado).	
Teh Silve Notary Public.	
Commission expires: War 23 2004	
Lommission expires: 4 \ \cdots \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting WACHOVIA CORPORATION	g this EDS. It	iclude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR	this EDS is:	
2. 29 a legal entity holding a direct or ind Applicant in which Disclosing Party ho OR		n the Applicant. State the legal name of the MACTEC, INC.
	•	
B. Business address of Disclosing Party.		COLLEGE STREET - NC0732
	CHARLOTTE,	NC 28288
C. Telephone: 704-374-4767 Fax: 70	04-374-6711	Email: WATTS.HAMRICK@WACHOVIA.COM
D. Name of contact person: WATTS HAMRICK III	I, MANAGING DIR	ECTOR
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if yo	ou have one): _	56-0898180
F. Brief description of contract, transaction of which this EDS pertains. (Include project nu		
ANNUAL RENEWAL		
G. Which City agency or department is requ	esting this ED	S?
If the Matter is a contract being handled b complete the following:	y the City's D	epartment of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Co	ntract #

SECTION II — DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY	
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing P	arty:
[] Person	[] Limited liability company*
[x] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership*
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture*
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partnership*	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership*	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
* Note B.1.b below.	
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
NORTH CAROLINA	
3. For legal entities not organized in the business in the State of Illinois as a foreign e	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[] Yes k] No	[] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LE	GAL ENTITY:
	titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity
For not-for-profit corporations, also list belo no such members, write "no members." For titleholder(s).	w all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal
Name	Title
PLEASE SEE ATTACHED PAGES FOR THE NAMES O	OF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.

1.b. If you checked "General partnership," "Limited partnership," "Limited liability company," "Limited liability partnership" or "Joint venture" in response to Item A.1. above (Nature of Disclosing Party), list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or

Home | Customer Service | Contact Us | Locations



WACHOVIA

Search Tips | Buscar on el sillo an español

Personal Finance | Wealth Management | Small Business | Corporate & Institutional

Home > About Wachevis > Company Information > Officers & Directors

Company Information

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

Company Locations Company Facts

Officers & Directors

Operating Committee Board of Directors

Commitment to Diversity Social Responsibility

Operating Committee

Environmental Stewardship Company History

News Room

Dong Business with Wacho Community Involvements

Investor Relations Careers .. Color

Merger Information Customer Service

Ken Thompson PDF Version Ed President and CEO

POF Version TR Executive Vice President and

Tom Wurtz

Chief Financial Officer

David Carroll
POE Version Ed
Head of Capital Management Group

Ranjana Clark PDE Version 123 Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer Recale Davis PDF Version 12

Senior Executive Vice President and Head of Corporate and nvestment Banking Steve Cummings PDF Version El

Head of the Eastern Banking

Group

PDF Version (2) Head of Operations and Technology Jerry Enos

Vice Chairman and President of the

General Bank

Ben Jenkins PDF Version E

Star Kelly

Corporate Governance

About Wachovia Contacts About Wachovia FAQs Customer Service About Wachovia Site Map

Contact Investor Relations Related Links

Search

and President of Wealth Management Senior Executive Vice President PDF Version 12

Wachovia Securities, LLC President and CEO Danny Ludeman PDF Version E

http://www.wachovia.com/inside/page/0,,132_155,00.html

Head of Human Resources and Shannon McFayden PDF Version 12 Corporate Relations

Cece Sutton PDF Version 12 Head of the Retail Bank

Don Tuslow
PDF Version (2)
Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Risk Officer

Mark Treanor PDF Version B Senior Executive Vice President Ben Williams PDF Version Ed Head of Global Capital Markets and General Counsal

Back to Top

Board of Directors

and investment Banking

Patriot Transportation Holding, Inc. Jacksonville, Florida President and CEO John D. Baker, II PDF Version 3

Lead Independent Director Retired Securities Analyst Palm Desert, California Charlotte, North Carolina Nucor Corporation Peter C. Browning PDE Version 配 PDF Version (2) Jerry Gitt

> Chalman and President William H. Goodwin, Jr. PDF Version B. CCA Industries, Inc. Richmond, Virginia

University of Virginia Charlottesville, Virginia

President

John T. Casteen, Ill PDF Version El

Maryellen C. Hernhoer PDF Version ¹² Attorney-st-Law Piedmont, Celifornia

Research Triangle Park, Robert A. Ingram PDF Version E Pharmeceuticals GlaxdSmithKine vice Chairman,

Vulcan Materials Company Birmingham, Alabama Donald M. James PDF Version (2) Chairman and CEO

North Carolina

Mackey J. McDonaid
PDE Version TS
Chairman and CEO
VF Corporation
Greensboro, North Cerolina

Joseph Neubeler PDF Version Th Chairmen and CEO ARAMARK Holdings Cörp. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

> Timothy D. Proctor PDE Version (B) General Counsel Diageo, pic London, England

Emest S. Rady
PDE Version The President
President
American Assets Inc., and Chalrmen Insurance Company of the West Invine, California

Van L. Richey
PDF Version ©
President and CEO
American Cast Iron Pipe Company
Birmingham, Alabama

Ruth G. Shaw
PDE Version B
Executive Advisor to the Chairman
and CEO
Duke Energy Comerction
Charlotte, North Carolina

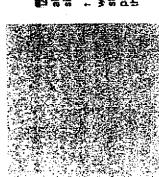
Lank L. Smith
PDF Version The Chairman
Wachovia Corporation
Chairman and CEO
Tippet Capital, LLC
Raleigh, North Cerolina

Ken_Thompson
PDF Version Ed
View Mr. Thompson's Biography
President and Chief
Executive Officer
Wachovia Corporation
Charlotte, North, Carolina

Dona Davis Young
RDE Version B
Chaliman, President and CEO
The Phoenix Companies, Inc.
Hartford, Connecticut

C Beak to Top

Email This Page C Printer Erlandly Version



12) Documents marked with this icon require Adobe Acrobat Reader. If you don't already have this software installed, you can download it for free from Adobe's Web site. Get Acrobat Reader now!.

erapeliantipo populgererandorrano i canacità desendia de consecui
t Links to third-party sites are provided for your convenience. Such sites are not within our control and may not follow the same privacy, security, or accessibility standards as ours. Wachovia neither endorses nor guarantees offerings of the third party providers, nor is Wachovia responsible for the security, content or availability of third-party sites, their partners, or advertisers.

Text Only
Privacy and Security | Legal | Careers | About Wachovia

Name		Title
NONE		
indirect beneficial of such an interest interest of a memberst of a memberstate or other sim Municipal Code o	interest (including ownership) in exinclude shares in a corporation, parer or manager in a limited liability illar entity. If none, state "None." N	erning each person or entity having a direct or access of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples thereship interest in a partnership or joint venture company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, IOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the City may require any such additional information thieve full disclosure.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
N/A		
		
SECTION III 1	Business relationships w	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclos Code, with any Ci	ing Party had a "business relationsl ty elected official in the 12 months	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa before the date this EDS is signed?
[]Yes	No No	
If yes, please iden relationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such
	•	

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total

amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
1. <u> </u>	<u> </u>		
<u></u>			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		
(Add sheets if necessa	ну)		
[M] Check here if the Centities.	Disclosing par	ty has not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or
SECTION V - CER	TIFICATIO	ns	
A. COURT-ORDER	ED CHILD S	UPPORT COMPLIANCE	
		2-92-415, substantial owners of business with their child support obligations thro	
		irectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosi gations by any Illinois court of competen	
[]Yes	[] No	k] No person owns 10% or more of the D	Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person in comp		to a court-approved agreement for payme at agreement?	nt of all support owed and
[]Yes	[] No		

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
 - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
 - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property.
 - c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in clause B.1.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
 - 2. The certifications in subparts 2, 3 and 4 concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Applicable Party" (meaning any party participating in the performance of the Matter, including but not limited to any persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Applicable Parties, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Applicable Party, is controlled by it, or, with the Applicable Party, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Applicable Party or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Applicable Party, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Applicable Party nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to an Applicable Party, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of an Applicable Party during the five years before the date of such Applicable Party's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 3. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Applicable Party, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 5. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of the Governmental Ethics Ordinance of the City, Title 2, Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code; and (2) all the applicable provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code (Office of the Inspector General).

6. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
PLEASE SEE RESPONSE ATTACHED ON SEPARATE PAGE.	-	
		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

For purposes of this Part C, under Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b), the term "financial institution" means a bank, savings and loan association, thrift, credit union, mortgage banker, mortgage broker, trust company, savings bank, investment bank, securities broker, municipal securities broker, securities dealer, municipal securities underwriter, investment trust, venture capital company, bank holding company, financial services holding company, or any licensee under the Consumer Installment Loan Act, the Sales Finance Agency Act, or the Residential Mortgage Licensing Act. However, "financial institution" specifically shall not include any entity whose predominant business is the providing of tax deferred, defined contribution, pension plans to public employees in accordance with Sections 403(b) and 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Additional definitions may be found in Municipal Code Section 2-32-455(b).)

1. CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
 - 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter

Response to Section V, Part B.6

Please be advised that the Disclosing Party, through its various subsidiaries, currently employs over 120,000 employees, including many thousands of officer-level employees in its various business units. The Disclosing Party assures and certifies that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the statements set forth in Section V, Part B, Sub-Parts 1 through 5, are correct, except as follows:

- 1. From time to time during the past five years, and in the ordinary course of its business, the Disclosing Party and/or various of its subsidiaries (unrelated to the business unit involved in the contemplated transaction) have been named as defendants in civil (but not criminal) proceedings wherein fraud or other matters described in Part B, Sub-Part 1, have been alleged. The Disclosing Party and/or its various subsidiaries have occasionally suffered judgments in those cases. None of such litigation, however, has materially adversely affected the Applicant, the Disclosing Party, its financial condition, or the Applicant's ability to perform the contract contemplated in this EDS, nor has any such litigation been considered material to the operations of any of the Disclosing Party's businesses or its financial condition.
- 2. The Disclosing Party and/or various of its subsidiaries (unrelated to the business unit involved in the contemplated transaction) have, from time to time, been the subject of certain investigations conducted by various federal and state regulatory agencies having jurisdiction over certain of the Disclosing Party's businesses. None of those investigations have materially adversely affected the Applicant, the Disclosing Party, its financial condition, or the Applicant's ability to perform the contract contemplated in this EDS, nor have any such investigations been considered material to the operations of any of the Disclosing Party's businesses or its financial condition.
- 3. Although we are not aware of any circumstances relating to individual officers or directors of the Disclosing Party that would prevent us from making the certifications set forth in Section V, Part B, as to each of them individually, no representation with respect to individual officers or directors is made herein. Please be advised that any of the referenced unlawful conduct would be in direct violation of the Disclosing Party's policies, and the Disclosing Party remains vigilant to prevent, detect and disclose any instances of misconduct by its employees.
- 4. The Disclosing Party is a leading provider of financial services to over 15 million household and business customers throughout the East Coast and the nation. As of March 31, 2008, the Disclosing Party held \$808.9 billion in assets,

This information should be read in conjunction with documents filed in 2007 and 2008 by the Disclosing Party with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including the most recent annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and current reports on Form 8-Q. The Disclosing Party and its various bank and non-bank subsidiaries are subject to the regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and other federal and state agencies.

making it the fourth largest U. S. bank holding company based on assets. As of March 31, 2008, the Disclosing Party held on its balance sheet over \$45 billion of commercial mortgage loans, and held foreclosed properties valued at approximately \$530 million. In the normal course of its commercial real estate lending activity, and in particular, in connection with the exercise of customary remedies with regard to distressed real estate collateral, the Disclosing Party has occasionally been required to participate in or cooperate with the remediation of environmental issues relating to its collateral. Due to the vast size of its commercial real estate lending activity, however, it is not possible for the Disclosing Party to identify all situations occurring over the past five years in which environmental issues impacted properties that comprised collateral for loans made by the Disclosing Party, nor to certify whether any affiliate of the Disclosing Party has ever itself "been found in violation" of the environmental laws or regulations referred to in this section. The Disclosing Party's policy is to adhere to all environmental laws and regulations in effect in every jurisdiction in which it operates, and it expects its customers to do the same.

Response to Section V, Part E.2

External research has revealed that two predecessor institutions of the Disclosing Party, the Georgia Railroad & Banking Company and the Bank of Charleston, owned slaves.

Due to incomplete records, the Disclosing Party cannot determine exactly how many slaves either the Georgia Railroad & Banking Company or the Bank of Charleston owned. Through specific transactional records, researchers determined that the Georgia Railroad & Banking Company owned at least 162 slaves, and the Bank of Charleston used at least 529 slaves as collateral on mortgaged properties or loans, and acquired an undetermined number of these individuals when customers defaulted on their loans. The names of slaves, where known, are set out in the attachment.

The Georgia Railroad & Banking Company was founded in 1833 to complete a railroad line between the City of Augusta and the interior of the state of Georgia. The company relied on slave labor for the construction and maintenance of this railway. According to the existing and searchable bank records, 162 slaves were owned or authorized to be purchased by the Georgia Railroad & Banking Company between 1836 and 1842. In addition, the company awarded work to contractors who purchased at least 400 slaves to perform work on the railways.

The Bank of Charleston, founded in 1834, issued loans and mortgages where enslaved individuals were used as collateral. A review of the bank's account ledgers revealed a minimum of 24 transactions involving reference to 529 enslaved individuals being used as collateral. In most cases, the loan was paid on schedule, and the bank never took possession of slaves that were pledged as collateral on the loan. In several documented instances, however, customers defaulted on their loans and the Bank of Charleston took actual possession of slaves. The total number of slaves of which the Bank took actual possession cannot be accurately tallied, due to the lack of records from that period.

In addition, ten predecessor companies were determined to have profited more indirectly from slavery through the following means:

- Founders, directors, or account holders owning slaves and/or profiting directly from slavery;
- Investing in or transacting business with companies or individuals that owned slaves;
- Investing in slave states;
- Investing in U.S. government bonds during years when the United States permitted and profited from slave labor directly through taxation.

These institutions include:

- Bank of North America
- Bank of Baltimore
- The Philadelphia Bank (later Philadelphia National Bank)
- · Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank of Philadelphia
- · Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and the Granting of Annuities
- · State Bank of Elizabeth
- State Bank of Newark
- Savings Bank of Baltimore
- · Girard National Bank
- The Carswell Group (established in 1868, acquired by Palmer & Cay, Inc. in 1985)

The relevant records are attached to this amendment as Exhibit I.

Note: The attached Exhibit I is identical to the slavery era business disclosure submitted to the City of Chicago in the EDS of the Disclosing Party dated January 4, 2005, as amended on June 1, 2005, with the addition of the results of external research performed on a new insurance brokerage subsidiary, Palmer & Cay, Inc., which was acquired by Wachovia Corporation in May, 2005. The Palmer & Cay, Inc. findings begin on page 110 of the Exhibit.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

- 2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

If the Matter is federally funded and any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person or entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency (as defined by applicable federal law), a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the Matter, the Disclosing Party must complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. The form may be obtained online from the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) web site at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/sflllin.pdf, linked on the page http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/forms.html.

- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing	Party the Applicant?
[]Yes	k] No
If "Yes," answer	he three questions below:
1. Have you capplicable federal	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[]Yes	[] No
Contract Complia	iled with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ace Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due le filing requirements? [] No
3. Have you pequal opportunity	articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?
[]Yes	[] No
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
<u>,</u>	

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. By completing and filing this EDS, the Disclosing Party acknowledges and agrees, on behalf of itself and the persons or entities named in this EDS, that the City may investigate the creditworthiness of some or all of the persons or entities named in this EDS.
- B. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- C. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- D. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded, void or voidable), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- E. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- F. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

G. The Disclosing Party has not withheld or reserved any disclosures as to economic interests in the Disclosing Party, or as to the Matter, or any information, data or plan as to the intended use or purpose for which the Applicant seeks City Council or other City agency action.

For purposes of the certifications in H.1. and H.2. below, the term "affiliate" means any person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members; shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with the federal government or a state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity.

- H.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its affiliates delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- H.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its affiliates will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility on the U.S. EPA's List of Violating Facilities in connection with the Matter for the duration of time that such facility remains on the list.

H.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in H.1. and H.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in H.1., H.2. or H.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Date: 3 20 2006

(The mans of Disclosing Party)
By: Lus
(sign here)
L. Walts Hamirick III
(Print or type name of person signing)
Managag Director
(Print or type title of person signing)

COSPORATION

Signed and swom to before me on (date) May 20 - 2006, by L. Letts Hazer III, at Mackles beer County, Wath Cocol 10 state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: May 23 2509



EXHIBIT B DISCLOSURE OF RETAINED PARTIES

A. **Definitions and Disclosure Requirements**

- 1. As used herein, "Consultant" means a person or entity who has any contract or lease with the Public Building Commission of Chicago ("Commission").
- 2. Commission bids, leases, contracts, and/or qualification submittals must be accompanied by a disclosure statement providing certain information about lobbyists whom the Consultant has retained or expects to retain with respect to the contract or lease. In particular, the Consultant must disclose the name of each such person, his or her business address, the name of the relationship, and the amount of fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Consultant is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Consultant's regular payroll.
- 3. "Lobbyists" means any person (a) who for compensation or on behalf of any person other than himself undertake to influence any legislative or administrative action, or (b) any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

B.	Certification
₩.	oci uncauon

	Consultant hereby certifies as follows:	
1.	This Disclosure relates to the following transaction:	Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School
	Description or goods or services to be provided under Environmental Oversight Management	Contract:
2.	Name of Consultant: MACTEC Engineering and Co.	nsulting, Inc.
3.	EACH AND EVERY lobbyist retained or anticipated to or in connection with the contract or lease is listed to	
Retai	ned Parties	

Name	Business Address	Relationship (Attorney, Lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated)
1 11 11 11	The second second	-	
	7 · · ·		
	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		

Check Here If No Such Persons Have been Retained or Are Anticipated To Be Retained:

- 4. The Consultant understands and agrees as follows:
 - The information provided herein is a material inducement to the Commission execution of a. the contract or other action with respect to which this Disclosure of Retained Parties form is being executed, and the Commission may rely on the information provided herein. Furthermore, if the Commission determines that any information provided herein is false, incomplete, or inaccurate, the Commission may terminate the contract or other transaction, terminate the Consultant's participation in the contract or other transactions with the Commission.
 - b. If the Consultant is uncertain whether a disclosure is required, the Consultant must either ask the Commission's Representative or his or her manager whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.
 - This Disclosure of Retained Parties form, some or all of the information provided herein, C. and any attachments may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. The Consultant waives and releases any possible rights or claims it may have against the Commission in connection with the public release of information contained in the completed Disclosure of Retained Parties form and any attachments.

Under penalty of perjury. I certify that I am authorized to execute this Disclosure of Retained Parties on behalf of the Consultant and that the information disclosed herein is true and complete.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	March 10, 2009	
Signature	Date	
Jeffrey Druckman	Office Manager	
Name (Type or Print)	Title	

Subscribed and sworn to before me

day of March

OFFICIAL SEAL JESSICA HARDING NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS

EXHIBIT C

SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING THE UTILIZATION OF MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

1. Policy Statement

- a. It is the policy of the Public Building Commission of Chicago ("PBC") to ensure competitive business opportunities for MBE and WBE firms in the performance of Contracts, to prohibit discrimination in the award of or participation in Contracts, and to abolish arbitrary barriers to full participation in Contracts by all persons, regardless of race, sex or ethnicity. Therefore, during the performance of this Contract, the Professional Service Provider must agree that it will not discriminate against any person or business on the basis of race, color, religion, ancestry, age, marital status, physical or mental handicap, unfavorable discharge from military service, parental status, sexual orientation, national origin or sex, in the solicitation or the purchase of goods and services or the subcontracting of work in the performance in this Contract.
- b. The Commission requires the Professional Service Provider also agree to take affirmative action to ensure that MBE and WBE firms have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts with respect to this Contract.
- The Commission requires the Professional Service Provider to notify MBE and WBE firms, C. utilized on this contract, about opportunities on contracts without affirmative action goals.

2. Aspirational Goals

- a. Upon the effective date of these Special Conditions, the bi-annual aspirational goals are to award 25% of the annual dollar value of all Commission Construction Contracts to certified MBEs and 5% of the annual dollar value of all Commission Construction Contracts to qualified WBEs.
- b. Further, the Professional Service Provider must agree to use its best efforts to include MBE and WBE firms in any Contract modification work that increases the Contract value. Where the proposed contract modification involves work which can be performed by MBEs and WBEs already performing work on the contract such MBEs and WBEs will participate in such work specified in the contract modification,.
- C. Failure to carry out the commitments and policies set forth in this Program constitute a material breach of contract and may result in termination of the Professional Service Provider or such other remedy, as the Commission deems appropriate.

3. **Definitions**

- For purposes of this Special Condition, the following definitions applies: a.
 - (1) "Certified Minority Business Enterprise" means a person or entity granted certification by the City of Chicago, County of Cook, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, Chicago Minority Business Development Council, Central Management Service of the State of Illinois, METRA, and Women's Business Development Center.

- (2) "Certified Women's Business Enterprise" means a person or entity granted certification by the City of Chicago, County of Cook, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, Chicago Minority Business Development Council, Central Management Service of the State of Illinois, METRA, and Women's Business Development Center.
- (3) "Professional Service Contract" means a contract for professional services of any type.
- (4) "Contract Specific Goals" means the subcontracting goals for MBE and WBE participation established for a particular contract based upon the availability of MBEs and WBEs to perform and anticipated scope of work of the contract and the Commission's progress towards meeting the aspirational goals.
- (5) "Professional Service Provider" means any person or business entity that seeks to enter into a Professional Service Contract with the Commission and includes all partners, affiliates and joint ventures of such person or entity.
- (6) "Executive Director" means the Executive Director of the Commission or his duly designated representative as appointed in writing.
- (7) "Good faith efforts" means actions undertaken by a Professional Service Provider to achieve a Contract Specific Goal that by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective can reasonably be expected to fulfill the Program's requirements.
- (8) "Joint venture" means an association of two or more persons or entities or any combination of two or more business enterprises and persons numbering two or more, proposing to perform a single for-profit business enterprise, in which each joint venture partner contributes property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge, and in which the MBE or WBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly-defined portion of the work of the contract and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits of the joint venture is equal to its ownership interest. Joint ventures must have an agreement in writing specifying the terms and conditions of the relationships between the parties and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract.

(9) "Minority" means:

- a. Any individual in the following racial or ethnic groups, members of which are rebuttably presumed to be socially disadvantaged:
 - African-Americans or Blacks, which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
 - ii. Hispanics, which includes persons of Spanish culture with origins in Mexico, South or Central America or the Caribbean Islands, regardless of race; and
- b. Individual members of other groups, including but not limited to Asian-Americans, Arab-Americans and Native-Americans, found by the Commission to be socially disadvantaged by having suffered racial or ethnic prejudice or cultural bias within American society, without regard to individual qualities, resulting in decreased opportunities to compete in Chicago area markets or to do business with the Commission.

- (10) "Minority-owned business enterprise" or "MBE" means a small local business enterprise which is at least 51% owned by one or more economically disadvantaged minority persons, or in the case of a publicly held corporation at least 51% of all classes of the stock of which is owned by one or more economically disadvantaged minority persons whose management, policies, major decisions and daily business operations are independently managed and controlled by one or more economically disadvantaged minority persons.
- (11) "Program" means the minority- and women-owned business enterprise construction procurement program established in this special condition.
- (12) "Women-owned business enterprise" or "WBE" means a small local business enterprise which is at least 51% owned by one or more economically disadvantaged women or in the case of a publicly owned business, at least 51% of all classes of the stock of which is owned by one or more economically disadvantaged women, whose management, policies, major decisions and daily business operations are independently managed and controlled by one or more economically disadvantaged women.

4. Determining MBE/WBE Utilization

The methodology for determining MBE and WBE utilization will be determined for purposes of analysis with respect to this contract as follows:

- a. The total dollar value of the contract awarded to the certified MBE or WBE firm will be credited to such participation. Only minority business participation may be counted toward MBE participation and only women business participation may be counted toward WBE participation.
- b. The total dollar value of a contract with a firm owned and controlled by minority women is counted toward either the MBE or WBE goal, but not both. The Professional Service Provider employing the firm may choose the goal to which the contract value is applied. Various work done by one and the same sub-consultant will be considered, for the purpose of this principle, as work effectively done under one subcontract only, which sub-consultant may be counted toward only one of the goals, not toward both.
- c. A Professional Service Provider may count toward its MBE or WBE goal the portion of the total dollar value of a contract with an eligible joint venture equal to the percentage of the ownership and control of the MBE or WBE partner in the joint venture. A joint venture seeking to be credited for MBE participation may be formed among certified MBE and WBE firms, or between certified MBE and WBE firms and a non-MBE/WBE firm. A joint venture satisfies the eligibility standards of this Program if the certified MBE or WBE participant of the joint venture:
 - (1) Shares in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture; and
 - (2) Is responsible for a clearly defined portion of work to be performed in proportion to the MBE or WBE ownership percentage.
- d. A Professional Service Provider may count toward its MBE and WBE goals only expenditures to firms that perform a commercially useful function in the work of a contract. A firm is considered

to perform a commercially-useful function when it is responsible for execution of a distinct element of the work of a contract and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To determine whether a firm is performing a commercially useful function, the Commission will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices and other relevant factors.

- e. Consistent with normal industry practices, a MBE or WBE firm may enter into subcontracts. If a MBE or WBE Professional Service Provider subcontracts a significantly greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practices, the MBE or WBE will be rebuttably presumed not to be performing a commercially-useful function.
- f. A Professional Service Provider may count toward its goals expenditures to MBE or WBE manufacturers (i.e., suppliers that produce goods from raw materials or substantially alters them before resale).
- g. A Professional Service Provider may count toward its goals expenditures to MBE or WBE suppliers provided that the supplier performs a commercially useful function in the supply process.

5. Submission of Proposals

- a. The following schedules and documents constitute the Proposer's MBE/WBE compliance proposal and must be submitted at the time of the proposal.
 - (1) Evidence of Certification: Affidavit of MBE/WBE. A copy of each proposed MBE and WBE firm's Letter of Certification from the City of Chicago, Department of Procurement Services or any other entity accepted by the Public Building Commission of Chicago must be submitted. The PBC certification by the City of Chicago, County of Cook, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, Chicago Minority Business Development Council, Central Management Service of the State of Illinois, METRA, and Women's Business Development Center.
 - (2) Schedule B: Affidavit of MBE/Non-MBE or WBE/Non-WBE Joint Ventures. Where the Proposer's MBE/WBE compliance proposal includes participation of any MBE or WBE as a joint venture participant, the Proposer must submit a "Schedule B: Affidavit of MBE/Non-MBE or WBE/Non-WBE Joint Venture" with an attached copy of the joint venture agreement proposed among the parties. The Schedule B and the joint venture agreement must clearly evidence that the MBE or WBE participant will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work to be performed and that the MBE or WBE firm's responsibilities are in proportion with its ownership percentage.
 - (3) Schedule C: Letter of Intent to Perform as a sub-consultant, Subconsultant, or Material Supplier, Schedule C, executed by the MBE/WBE firm (or Joint Venture sub-consultant) must be submitted by the Proposer for each MBE/WBE included on the Schedule D. Schedule C must accurately detail the work to be performed by the MBE or WBE firm and the agreed rates and prices to be paid.
 - (4) Schedule D: Affidavit of Prime Professional Service Provider Regarding MBE or WBE Utilization. A completed Schedule D committing to the utilization of each listed MBE or WBE firm. Unless the Proposer has submitted a completed request for a waiver of participation by MBE/WBE firms (See Request for Waiver procedures in Section 7), the Proposer must include the specific dollar amount or percentage of

participation of each MBE/WBE firm listed on its Schedule D. The total dollar commitment to proposed MBE firms must at least equal the MBE goal, and the total dollar commitment to proposed WBE firms must at least equal the WBE goal. Proposers are responsible for calculating the dollar equivalent of MBE or WBE utilization as percentages of their total proposal.

b. The submittals must have all blank spaces on the Schedule pages applicable to the contract correctly filled in. Agreements between a Proposer and a MBE/WBE in which the MBE/WBE promises not to provide subcontracting quotations to other Proposers are prohibited.

6. Evaluation of Compliance Proposals

- a. The Proposer's MBE/WBE compliance proposal will be evaluated by the Commission. The Proposer agrees to provide, upon request, earnest and prompt cooperation to the Executive Director or his designee in submitting to interviews that may be necessary, in allowing entry to places of business, in providing further documentation, or in soliciting the cooperation of a proposed MBE or WBE firm in providing such assistance. A proposal may be treated as non-responsive by reason of the determination that the Proposer's proposal did not contain a sufficient level of Certified MBE or WBE participation, that the Proposer was unresponsive or uncooperative when asked for further information relative to the proposal, or that false statements were made in the Schedules.
- b. If the Commission's review of a Proposer's proposal concludes that the MBE or WBE proposal was deficient, the Commission will promptly notify the Proposer of the apparent deficiency and instruct the Proposer to submit (within 3 business days of such notice given by the Commission) a modification of the MBE or WBE Proposal, in proper format, which remedies the deficiencies cited. Failure to correct all deficiencies cited by the Commission will be cause for rejection of the Proposer's proposal as non-responsive.
- c. Proposers will not be permitted to modify their MBE/WBE compliance proposal except insofar as directed to do so by the Commission. Therefore, all terms and conditions stipulated for prospective MBE and WBE consultants or suppliers should be satisfactorily negotiated prior to the submission to the Commission of the Proposer's MBE/WBE compliance proposal. If circumstances should arise, however, where a proposed MBE/WBE is no longer available, the process described in Section 12 should be followed.

7. Request for Waiver

- a. If a Proposer is unable to identify qualified MBE and WBE firms to perform sufficient work to fulfill the MBE or WBE percentage goals for this Contract, the proposal must include a written request for waiver. A request for waiver must be sent to the Executive Director and must set forth the Proposer's inability to obtain sufficient MBE and WBE firms notwithstanding good faith attempts to achieve such participation.
- Good Faith efforts to achieve participation include but are not limited to:
 - (1) Attendance at the Pre-proposal conference;
 - (2) The Proposer's general affirmative action policies regarding the utilization of MBE and WBE firms, plus a description of the methods used to carry out those policies:

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondate / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

- (3) Advertisement in trade association newsletters and minority and woman-oriented and general circulation media for specific sub-consultants;
- (4) Timely notification of specific sub-consultants to minority and woman assistance agencies and associations;
- (5) Description of direct negotiations with MBE and WBE firms for specific sub-consultants, including:
 - i. The name, address and telephone number of MBE and WBE firms contacted;
 - ii. A description of the information provided to MBE and WBE firms regarding the portions of the work to be performed; and
 - The reasons why additional MBE and WBE firms were not obtained in spite of negotiations.
- (6) A statement of the efforts made to select portions of the work proposed to be performed by MBE and WBE firms (such as sub-supplier, transport, engineering, distribution, or any other roles contributing to production and delivery as specified in the contract) in order to increase the likelihood of achieving sub participation.
- (7) As to each MBE and WBE contacted which the Proposer considers to be not qualified, a detailed statement of the reasons for the Proposer's conclusion.
- (8) Efforts made by the Proposer to expand its search for MBE and/or WBE firms beyond usual geographic boundaries.
- (9) General efforts made to assist MBE and WBE firms to overcome participation barriers.
- c. The Executive Director, after review and evaluation of the request provided by the Proposer, may grant a waiver request upon the determination that:
 - (1) Sufficient qualified MBE and/or WBE firms capable of providing the goods or services required by the contract are unavailable despite the good faith efforts of the Proposer;
 - (2) The price(s) quoted by potential MBE and/or WBE firms for goods or services is above competitive levels to an extent unwarranted by any increased cost of doing business attributable to the present effects of disadvantage or discrimination.

8. Failure To Achieve Goals

a. If the Professional Service Provider cannot achieve the contract specific goals, as the Project proceeds, it must have documented its good faith efforts to do so. In determining whether the Professional Service Provider has made such good faith efforts, the performance of other Professional Service Providers in meeting the goals may be considered. The Executive Director or his designee shall consider, at a minimum, the Professional Service Provider's efforts to do the following:

Page 39 of 49

- (1) Soliciting through reasonable and available means the interest of MBEs or WBEs that Provide interested MBEs or WBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract, including addenda, in a timely manner to assist them in responding to the solicitation.
- (2) Provide interested MBEs or WBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract, including addenda, in a timely manner to assist them in responding to the solicitation.
- (3) Negotiating in good faith with interested MBEs or WBEs that have submitted proposals. Documentation of negotiation must include the names, addresses and telephone numbers of MBEs or WBEs that were solicited; the date of each such solicitation; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why agreements could not be reached with MBEs or WBEs to perform the work. That there may be some additional costs involved in solicitation and using MBEs and WBEs is not a sufficient reason for a Professional Service Provider's failure to meet the goals, as long as such costs are reasonable.
- (4) Not rejecting MBEs or WBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on the thorough investigation of a their capabilities. The MBEs' or WBEs' standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations are not legitimate cases for rejecting or not soliciting proposals to meet the goals.
- (5) Making a portion of the work available to MBE or WBE sub=consultants and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material consistent with the available MBE or WBE sub-consultants and suppliers, so as to facilitate meeting the goals.
- (6) Making good faith efforts despite the ability or desire of a Professional Service Provider to perform the work of a contract with its own organization. A Professional Service Provider that desires to self-perform the work of a contract must demonstrate good faith efforts unless the goals have been met.
- (7) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by MBEs or WBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the goals will be met. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate MBE or WBE participation even when the Contract might otherwise prefer to perform these items with its own forces.
- (8) Making efforts to assist interested MBEs or WBEs in obtaining bonding lines of credit or insurance as required by the Commission or Professional Service Provider.
- (9) Making efforts to assist interested MBEs or WBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials or related assistance or services, including participation in a mentor-protégée program; and
- (10) Effectively using the services of the Commission; minority or women community organizations; minority or women groups; local, state and federal minority or women business assistance offices; and other organizations to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of MBEs or WBEs.

b. In the event the Public Building Commission Procurement Officer determines that the Professional Service Provider did not make a good faith effort to achieve the goals, the Professional Service Provider may file a Dispute to the Executive Director as provided in Section 18.02. Disputes Book 2.

9. Reporting and Record-Keeping Requirements

- The Professional Service Provider, within 5 working days of contract award, must execute a a. formal subcontract or purchase order in compliance with the terms of the Professional Service Provider's proposal and MBE/WBE assurances. Upon request by the PBC, the Professional Service Provider must provide copies of the contracts or purchase orders executed between it and the MBE and WBE firms. During the performance of the contract, the Professional Service Provider will submit partial and final waivers of lien from MBE and WBE sub-consultant and suppliers indicating the current payment amount and the cumulative dollar amount of payments made to date.
- b. The Professional Service Provider must maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBE and WBE firms, including without limitation payroll records, tax returns and records, and books of account in such detail as the Commission requires, and retain such records for a period of at least 3 years after final acceptance of the work. Full access to such records will be granted to the Commission and/or its designees, on 5 business days' notice in order for the Commission to determine the Professional Service Provider's compliance with its MBE and WBE commitments and the status of any MBE or WBE firm performing any portion of the contract.
- The Professional Service Provider will file regular MBE and WBE utilization reports on the form C. entitled "Status Report of MBE and WBE Sub-Contract Payments", at the time of submitting each monthly invoice. The report should indicate the current and cumulative payments to t MBE and WBE sub-contractors.

10. Disqualification of MBE or WBE

- The Contract may be terminated by the Executive Director upon the disqualification of the a. Professional Service Provider as an MBE or WBE if the sub-consultants status as an MBE or WBE was a factor in the award and such status was misrepresented by the Professional Service Provider.
- b. The Contract may be terminated by the Executive Director upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE if the sub-consultants or supplier's status as an MBE or WBE was a factor in the award of the contract and the status of the sub-consultant or supplier was misrepresented by the Professional Service Provider. If the Professional Service Provider is determined not to have been involved in any misrepresentation of the status of the disqualified sub-consultant or supplier, the Professional Service Provider shall make good faith efforts to engage a qualified MBE or WBE replacement.

11. Prohibition On Changes To MBE/WBE Commitments

The Professional Service Provider must not make changes to its contractual MBE and WBE

Page 41 of 49

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510

Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

commitments or substitute such MBE or WBE sub-consultants without the prior written approval of the Executive Director. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a sub-consultant with the Professional Service Provider's own forces, is a violation of this section and a breach of the contract with the Commission, and may cause termination of the contract for breach, and/or subject the Professional Service Provider to contract remedies or other sanctions. The facts supporting the request must not have been known nor reasonably should have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract.

12. MBE/WBE Substitution Requirements and Procedures

- Arbitrary changes by the Professional Service Provider of the commitments earlier certified in a. the Schedule D are prohibited. Further, after once entering into each approved MBE and WBE sub-contract agreement, the Professional Service Provider shall thereafter neither terminate the subcontract, nor reduce the scope of the work to be performed by the MBE or WBE, nor decrease the price to the MBE or WBE, without in each instance receiving the prior written approval of the Executive Director. In some cases, however, it may become necessary to substitute a new MBE or WBE in order to actually fulfill the MBE or WBE requirements. In such cases, the Executive Director must be given reasons justifying the release by the Professional Service Provider of prior specific MBE or WBE commitments established in the contract, and will need to review the eligibility of the MBE or WBE presented as a substitute. The substitution procedure will be as follows:
 - (1) The Professional Service Provider must notify the Executive Director immediately in writing of an apparent necessity to reduce or terminate a MBE or WBE subcontract and to propose a substitute firm for some phase of work, if needed in order to sustain the fulfillment of the MBE/WBE contract requirements.
 - (2) The Professional Service Provider's notification should include the specific reasons for the proposed substitution. Stated reasons which would be acceptable include any of the following reasons: a) Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed; b) failure of performance; c)financial incapacity; d) refusal by the sub-consultant to honor the proposal price or scope; e) mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed; f) failure of the sub-consultant to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements; g) the sub-consultant's withdrawal of its proposal; or h) decertification of the sub-consultant as MBE or WBE.
 - (3) The Professional Service Provider's position must be fully explained and supported with adequate documentation. Stated reasons which will not be acceptable include: replacement firm has been recruited to perform the same work under terms more advantageous to the Professional Service Provider; issues about performance by the committed MBE or WBE were disputed (unless every reasonable effort has already been taken to have the issues resolved or mediated satisfactorily); an MBE or WBE has requested reasonable price escalation which may be justified due to unforeseen circumstances.

The Profession Service Provider's notification should include the names, address and principal official of any proposed substitute MBE or WBE and the dollar value and scope of work of the proposed subcontract. Attached should be all the same MBE/WBE affidavits, documents and Letters of Intent which are required of the proposed MBE or WBE firms.

- (4) The Executive Director will evaluate the submitted documentation, and respond within fifteen (15) working days to the request for approval of a substitution. The response may be in the form of requesting more information, or requesting an interview to clarify or mediate the problem. In the case of an expressed emergency need to receive the necessary decision for the sake of job progress, the Executive Director will instead respond as soon as practicable.
- (5) Actual substitution of a replacement MBE or WBE to fulfill contract requirements must not be made before the Executive Director's approval is given of the acceptability of the substitute MBE or WBE. This subcontract must be executed within five (5) working days, and a copy of the MBE WBE subcontract with signatures of both parties to the agreement should be submitted immediately to the Executive Director.
- b. The Executive Director will not approve extra payment for escalated costs incurred by the Professional Service Provider when a substitution of sub-consultants becomes necessary for the Professional Service Provider in order to comply with MBE/WBE contract requirements.
- c. No relief of the MBE/WBE requirements will be granted by the Executive Director except in exceptional circumstances. Requests for complete or partial waiver of the MBE/WBE requirements of this contract must be made in writing, stating all details of the request, the circumstances, and any additional relevant information. The request must be accompanied by a record of all efforts taken by the Professional Service Provider to locate specific firms, solicit MBE and WBE proposals, seek assistance from technical assistance agencies, and other good faith efforts undertaken to achieve compliance with the MBE/WBE goals.

Non-Compliance

- a. The Executive Director has the authority to apply suitable sanctions to the Professional Service Provider if the Professional Service Provider is found to be in non-compliance with the MBE and WBE requirements. Failure to comply with the MBE or WBE terms of this contract or failure to use MBE or WBE firms as stated in the Professional Service Provider's assurances constitutes a material breach of the contract, and may lead to the suspension or termination of the contract in part or in whole. In some cases, monthly progress payments may be withheld until corrective action is taken.
- b. When the contract is completed, if the Executive Director has determined that the Professional Service Provider did not comply in the fulfillment of the required MBE and/or WBE goals, and a grant of relief of the requirements was not obtained, the Commission will be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of participation to minority or women business to the degree set forth in this Special Condition. In that case, the Commission may disqualify the Professional Service Provider from entering into future contracts with the Commission.

14. Severability

a. If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause, provision or application of these Special Conditions is held invalid by any count, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision will not affect any of the remaining provisions hereof.

Page 43 of 49

SCHEDULE C - Letter of Intent from MBE/WBE To Perform As Subcontractor, Subconsultant, and/or Material Supplier (1 of 2)

SCHEDULE C AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH PROPOSAL

Name of Project: Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School
Project Number: PS1510
FROM: ALTER Environmental
MBE or WBE) FROM: Al-TEK Environmental MBE X WBE WBE
TO:
MACTEC and Public Building Commission of Chicago (Name of Professional Service Provider)
The undersigned intends to perform work in connection with the above-referenced project as (check one):
a Sole Proprietor a Corporation a Partnership a Joint Venture
The MBE/WBE status of the undersigned is confirmed by the attached Letter of Certification, date Nov. 21, 2005. In addition, in the case where the undersigned is a Joint Venture with a nor MBE/WBE firm, a Schedule B, Joint Venture Affidavit, is provided.
The undersigned is prepared to provide the following described services or supply the following described goods i connection with the above-named project.
The above-described services or goods are offered for the following price, with terms of payment as stipulated in the Contract Documents.

SCHEDULE C - Letter of Intent from MBE/WBE To Perform As Subcontractor, Subconsultant, and/or Material Supplier (2 of 2)

PARTIAL PAY ITEMS

For any of the above items that are partial pay ite	ems, specifically describe the work and subcontract dollar amount:
Laboratory Services, TBD	
If more space is needed to fully describe the MB attach additional sheet(s).	E/WBE firm's proposed scope of work and/or payment schedule,
SUB-SUBCONTRACTING LEVELS	
	ubcontract will be sublet to non-MBE/WBE contractors.
% of the dollar value of the MBE/WBE se	ubcontract will be sublet to MBE/WBE contractors.
	ntracting any of the work described in this Schedule, a zero (0) must percent of the value of the MBE/WBE subcontractor's scope of work of the work to be sublet must be provided.
execution of a contract with the Public Building C receipt of a notice of Contract award from the Co	
don STAT Analysis Cong.	Lang I Hom
Name of MBE/WBE Firm (Pfint) Fig. 2 7, 2009 Date	Signature Lang T. Horw Name (Print)
312 737-05-51 Phone	
IF APPLICABLE: By:	
Joint Venture Partner (Print)	Signature
Date	Name (Print) MBE WBE Non-MBE/WBE
Phone	

Environmental Oversight Management– PS1510 Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School Project No.: 05080

Page 18 of 37

V:\Avondale Elementary School - 2008\Environmental Oversight - PS1510\RFP_PBC_GSB_Price Request - Avondale Irving Pk Elementary PS1510_20090217.doc

SCHEDULE D - Affidavit of Professional Service Provider Regarding MBE/WBE Participation (1 of 2)

	Accordance with Schedule C	MBE	WBE
Name of MBE/WBE Contractor	Type of Work to be Done in Accordance with Schedule C	Dollar Credit To Go	
MBE/WBE participation in the above-re applicable), and the following is a state Contract if awarded to this firm as the C	ment of the extent to which MBE/W	dule C and Schedu/BE firms will partio	ule B (if cipate in this
and that I have personally reviewed the	material and facts submitted with		
in the City of Chicago	,State oflllinois		
Name of Professional Service Provider whose address is 8745 W. Higgins Ro	oad, Suite 300, Chicago, Illinois 60	631	
Title and duly authorized representative of	MACTEC Engineering and Cons	ulting, Inc.	
In connection with the above-captioned Office Manager	contract, I HEREBY DECLARE AN	ND AFFIRM that I	am the
COUNTY OF COOK } SS			
STATE OF ILLINOIS }			
Name of Project: Environmental Oversi	ight Management for Avondale / Irv	ring Park Area Ele	mentary School

Name of MBE/WBE Contractor	Type of Work to be Done in Accordance with Schedule C	Dollar Credit Toward MBE/WBE Goals		
	Accordance with Schedule C	MBE	WBE	
STAT Analysis	Laboratory Services	\$ TBD	\$	
		\$	\$	
		\$	\$	
		\$	\$	
		\$	\$	
		\$	\$	
		 \$	\$	
	Total Net MBE/WBE Credit	\$ TBD	\$	
	Percent of Total Base Bid	TBD %	%	

The Professional Service Provider may count toward its MBE/WBE goal a portion of the total dollar value of a contract with a joint venture equal to the percentage of the ownership and control of the MBE/WBE partner.

Phase II Environmental Oversight Management- PS1510 Avondale / Irving Park Area Elementary School

Project No.: 05080

V:\Avondale Elementary School - 2008\Environmental Oversight - PS1510\Mactec Phase II Avondale Oversight PS1510.doc Date last printed 3/10/2009

Page 45 of 49

SCHEDULE D - Affidavit of Professional Service Provider Regarding MBE/WBE Participation (2 of 2)

_____ % of the dollar value of the MBE/WBE <u>subcontract</u> will be sublet to non-MBE/WBE

SUB-SUBCONTRACTING LEVELS

Contractors.	
TBD % of the dollar value of the MBE/WBE subc	contract will be sublet to MBE/WBE contractors.
If MBE/WBE subcontractor will not be sub-subcontra Schedule, a zero (0) must be filled in each blank ab	~ -
If more than 10% of the value of the MBE/WBE sub explanation and description of the work to be sublet	•
The undersigned will enter into a formal agreement MBE/WBE firms, conditioned upon performance as with the Commission, and will do so within five (5) b award from the Commission.	Professional Service Provider of a Contract
Ву:	
MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.	
Name of Professional Service Provider (Print) March 10, 2009	Signature Jeffrey Druckman
Date 773-693-6030	Name (Print)
Phone	
IF APPLICABLE:	
Ву:	
Joint Venture Partner (Print)	Signature
Date	Name (Print)
	MBE WBE Non-MBE/WBE
Phone/FAX	

STATUS REPORT OF MBE/WBE (SUB) CONTRACT PAYMENTS (1 of 2)

Avondale / Irving Park Area Name of Project Elementary School Contract Number PS1510 March 10, 2009 Date STATE OF ILLINOIS }SS COUNTY OF COOK In connection with the above-captioned contract: I DECLARE AND AFFIRM that I Jeffrey Druckman (Name of Affiant) am the Office Manager and duly authorized representative of (Title) MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. (Name of Company) whose address is 8745 W. Higgins Road, Suite 300, Chicago, Illinois 60631

and that the following Minority and Women Business Enterprises have been contracted with, and have furnished, or are furnishing and preparing materials for, and have done or are doing labor on the above-captioned contract; that there is due and to become due them, respectively, the amounts set opposite their names for materials or labor as stated; and that this is a full, true, and complete statement of all such MBEs/WBEs and of the amounts paid, due, and to become due to them:

MBE/WBE Name	Contract For	Amount of Contract	Total Previous Requests	Amount This Request	Balance to Complete
STAT Analysis	Laboratory	TBD			
	Services				
		1 :	and the second second		
·					
 		1			
	TOTALS	TBD			

STATUS REPORT OF MBE/WBE (SUB) CONTRACT PAYMENTS (2 of 2)

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER THE PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE FOREGOING DOCUMENT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, AND THAT I AM AUTHORIZED, ON BEHALF OF THE ABOVE FIRM, TO MAKE THIS AFFIDAVIT.

(Attani)	<u></u>			
March 10, 200	09			
(Date)				
On this	10th	day of _	March	20 <u>o9</u> ,
pefore me,Jeffrey Druckman officer, personally appeared				, the undersigned
to be the person	described in the foregoing acity therein stated and for			he (she) executed the

In witness thereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

Notary Public

Commission Expires 2

(Seal)

OFFICIAL SEAL
JESSICA HARDING
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:05/24/11